

**CIHM
Microfiche
Series
(Monographs)**

**ICMH
Collection de
microfiches
(monographies)**



Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques

© 1996

Technical and Bibliographic Notes / Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

Coloured covers/
Couverture de couleur

Coloured pages/
Pages de couleur

Covers damaged/
Couverture endommagée

Pages damaged/
Pages endommagées

Covers restored and/or laminated/
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée

Pages restored and/or laminated/
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées

Cover title missing/
Le titre de couverture manque

Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées

Coloured maps/
Cartes géographiques en couleur

Pages detached/
Pages détachées

Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)

Showthrough/
Transparence

Coloured plates and/or illustrations/
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur

Quality of print varies/
Qualité inégale de l'impression

Bound with other material/
Relié avec d'autres documents

Continuous pagination/
Pagination continue

Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion along interior margin/
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la distorsion le long de la marge intérieure

Includes index(es)/
Comprend un (des) index

Title on header taken from: /
Le titre de l'en-tête provient:

Blank leaves added during restoration may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from filming/
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été filmées.

Title page of issue/
Page de titre de la livraison

Caption of issue/
Titre de départ de la livraison

Masthead/
Générique (périodiques) de la livraison

Additional comments: /
Commentaires supplémentaires:

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below /
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X	14X	18X	22X	26X	30X
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12X	16X	20X	24X	28X	32X

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

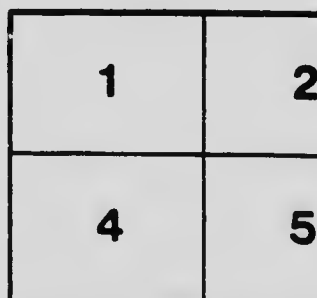
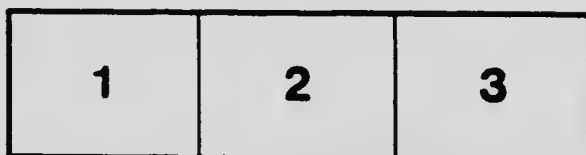
Academy of Medicine Collection
The Toronto Hospital

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche sheet contain the symbol \rightarrow (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol ∇ (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

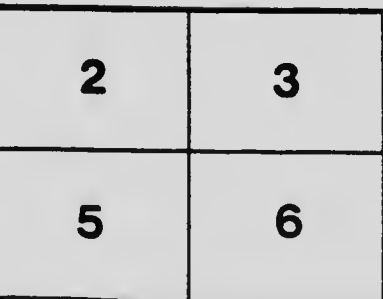
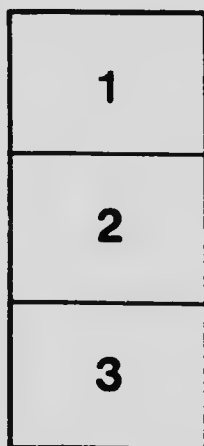
Academy of Medicine Collection
The Toronto Hospital

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole \rightarrow signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole ∇ signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



5.0

5.6

6.3

7.1

8.0

9.0

10

11.2

12.5

14

16

18

20

22.5

25

28

31.5

36

40

45

50

56

63

71



APPLIED IMAGE Inc

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482 - 0300 - Phone
(716) 288 - 5989 - Fax



PORTION OF MAP OF NOR
The site of the present city

615-8292

B972

MARCH							JUNE							SEPTEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	1	714	21	28			S	1	613	20	27			S	1	612	19	26			S	1	612	19	26		
M	2	815	22	29			M	2	714	21	28			M	2	613	20	27			M	2	714	21	28		
Tu	3	916	23	30			Tu	3	815	22	29			Tu	3	714	21	28			Tu	3	815	22	29		
W	4	1017	24	31			W	4	916	23	30			W	4	815	22	29			W	4	916	23	30		
Th	5	1118	25				Th	5	1017	24				Th	5	916	23	30			Th	5	1017	24	31		
F	6	1219	26				F	6	1118	25				F	6	1017	24				F	6	1118	25			
S	7						S	7	1219	26				S	7	1118	25				S	7	1219	26			



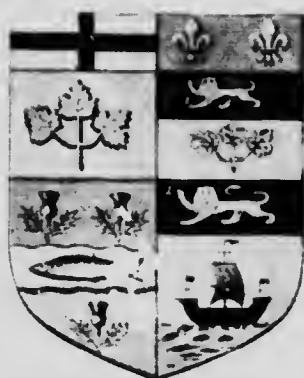
Library
of the
Academy of Medicine,
Toronto.
10476
Presented by

Messrs. Wellcome & Co.

JANUARY							APRIL							JULY							OCTOBER						
S	1	613	20	27			S	1	714	21	28			S	1	714	21	28			S	1	613	20	27		
M	2	714	21	28			M	2	815	22	29			M	2	815	22	29			M	2	714	21	28		
Tu	3	815	22	29			Tu	3	916	23	30			Tu	3	916	23	30			Tu	3	815	22	29		
W	4	916	23	30			W	4	1017	24				W	4	1017	24	31			W	4	916	23	30		
Th	5	1017	24	31			Th	5	1118	25				Th	5	1118	25				Th	5	1017	24	31		
F	6	1118	25				F	6	1219	26				F	6	1219	26				F	6	1118	25			
S	7	1219	26				S	7	1	8	15	22	29	S	7	1	8	15	22	29	S	7	1219	26			

SECTIONAL INDEX

	PAGE
Ergot	
Botanical History	12
Chemical History	7
Early Methods of Adminis- tration	54
Therapeutic History	47
Ergot and Ergotism	18
Formulary of B. W. & Co. Products	101
From Ergot to 'Ernutin' An Historical Sketch	11
Historical Medical Equipments	65
'Solold' Brand Products	130
'Tabloid' Brand Products	139
'Tabloid' Medical Equipments	81
'Wellcome' Brand Products	175



ARMS OF THE
DOMINION OF CANADA

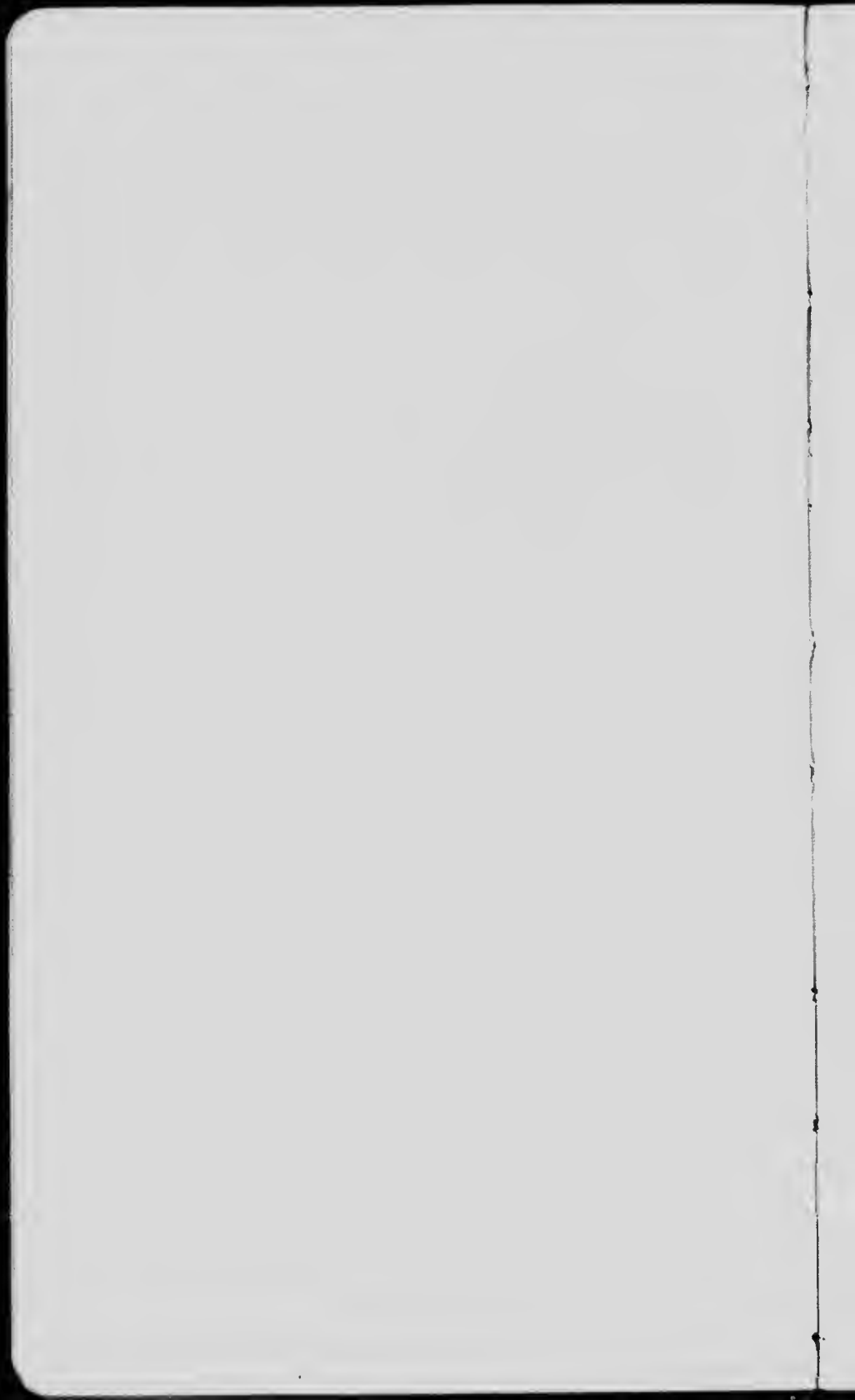


ERGOT OF RYE
From a recent drawing

FROM FEGOT TO 'ERNUTIN'
AN HISTORICAL SKETCH

LECTURE MEMORANDA
Canadian Medical Association
OTTAWA
1908

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO
LONDON (ENG.)
Branches: NEW YORK SYDNEY CAPE TOWN
AND
101-104, CORISTINE BUILDING
ST. NICHOLAS & ST. PAUL STS., MONTREAL





INDEX

	PAGE
Abu Mausur Muwaffak	13
Analysis Cases, 'Soloid' Brand	95
Antidote Case, 'Tabloid' Brand	95
Bacteriological Case, 'Soloid' Brand	97
Chemicals, 'Wellcome' Brand	175
Cycle, Carriage, etc., Chests and Cases, 'Tabloid' Brand	88
'Dartring' Products	103
"De Alimenti Facultatibus"	13
"Decoctum Parturiens"	55
Dressings, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand	104
Dressings, Surgical, 'Wellcome' Brand	106
'Elixoid' Products	107
Epidemic of ergotism in Switzerland	38
Epidemics of ergotism in Germany, etc.	33
Epidemics of ergotism in the seventeenth century	37
Epidemics of ergotism, Mortality from	36
Ergot, Bonjean's researches on	57
Ergot, Botanical History of	12
Ergot, Chemical History of	57
Ergot, Collection of	56
Ergot, Derivation and synonyms of	12
Ergot, Desgranges advocates the use of	50
Ergot, Earliest known allusion to	13
Ergot, Early methods of administering	54
Ergot, Fagon's description of	39
Ergot, First account of poisonous properties of	13
Ergot, Formation of	11
Ergot, Ray's allusion to uterine action of	14
Ergot, Standardisation of	60
Ergot, Stearns on	51
Ergot, Thallius notes hæmostatic properties of	14
Ergot, Therapeutic History of	47
Ergot, Tulasne's researches on	16
Ergot, Use of, in America	51
Ergot, Use of, in Europe	51
Ergot, Wiggers' investigations on	57
Ergot and Ergotism	18
Ergot fungus, Villeneuve's observations on	16
Ergotinine, Tanret isolates	58
Ergotism, Antient allusions to	19
Ergotism, Earliest record of epidemic of	19
Ergotism, Effects of	34
Ergotism, Gangrenous and convulsant forms of	18

	PAGE
Ergotism, "Ignis Sacer" identified with	43
Ergotism, Medical Faculty of Marburg investigate	37
Ergotism, Modern study of	46
Ergotism, Outbreak of, in England	42
Ergotism, Outbreaks of, in the Middle Ages	24
Ergotism, Schrine's description of	41
Ergotism, Sigebert's record of epidemic of	22
Ergotism, Tissot's account of gangrenous	41
Ergotism in the time of the Crusades	33
Ergotoxine as a medicinal agent	59
Ergotoxine, Barger and Carr discover	59
Ergotoxine: Its importance to the physician	60
'Ernutin' Products	109
First-Aid, 'Tabloid' Brand	98
Formulary of B. W. & Co. Products	101
From Ergot to 'Ernutin'	11
Goupil's Formula	54
'Hazeline' Preparations	110
'Hemisine' Products	110
Historical Medical Equipments	65
History of Ergot, Chronological Table of Chief Events in "Holy Fire"	61 18
Hypodermic Apparatus	111
Hypodermic Pocket-Cases, 'Tabloid' Brand	81
Hypodermic Products, 'Tabloid' Brand	112
"Ignis Sacer," Saints associated with	24
'Kepler' Products	117
Medicine Pocket-Cases, 'Tabloid' Brand	85
"Oxytic Potion"	55
Ophthalmic Pocket-Cases, 'Tabloid' Brand	84
Ophthalmic Products, 'Soloid' Brand	121
Ophthalmic Products, 'Tabloid' Brand	120
Pastilles, 'Tabloid' Brand	122
"Persian Fire"	19
Photographic Products, 'Tabloid' Brand	123
St. Antony	25
St. Benedict	31
St. Martial	24
Ste. Geneviève	31
Sanitary Towels, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand	127
Sera, 'Wellcome' Brand	128
'Soloid' Brand Products	130
Suppositories, 'Enule' Brand	107
'Tabloid' Brand Products	139
'Tabloid' Medical Equipments	81
Vaccines, 'Wellcome' Brand	172
'Valoid' Brand Products	173
'Valule' Brand Products	173
'Vaporole' Brand Products	174
'Wellcome' Brand Products	175



OTTAWA IN 1853



CHURCH OF STE. GENEVIÈVE DES ARDENTS, DESTROYED IN 1747

FOREWORD

For many years I have been engaged in researches respecting the early methods employed in the healing arts, both amongst civilised and uncivilised peoples. It has been my object, in particular, to trace the origin of the use of remedial agents. Why were certain substances used in the treatment of various diseases? Was their adoption the result of study and practical observation, or was it more usually the result of accident? Were the alleged virtues purely imaginary and due to some superstitious suggestion? A consideration of such questions is always of interest, and sometimes adds to our knowledge.

There is a considerable amount of information scattered throughout the world in folk-lore, early manuscripts, and printed books, but the difficulties of tracing out and sifting the evidence are considerable. I anticipate that the historical exhibition of medical, chemical and pharmaceutical objects which I am organising, to be held in London (Eng.), will lead to the revealing of many facts, and the elucidation of many obscure points, in connection with the origins of various medicines.

I should greatly value any information sent me in regard to medical traditions or references to ancient treatment in manuscripts, printed works, etc.; even though the items be ever so small, they may form important connecting links in the chain of historical evidence.

It is my intention ultimately to place before the profession, in a collected form, all the information I obtain.

I should be glad to receive any information respecting the early history of ergot and ergotism, also references to the use of ergot as a medicinal agent in ancient times.

Being engaged on a further and more exhaustive investigation of this interesting drug, any notes on the subject would be greatly appreciated.

HENRY S. WELLCOME



SAINT ANTONY

Patriarch of the monks. His relics are said to have miraculously healed many sufferers from the "holy fire," which from the eleventh century was known as St. Antony's fire. He is depicted as standing in a flaming fire, symbolical of the disease with which his name was associated, and carries his staff or crutch.

From an MS. of the XV century



FROM ERGOT TO 'ERNUTIN'

AN HISTORICAL SKETCH

THERE are few more striking examples of the debt mankind owes to medical science than that instanced in the history of ergot. From a period of remote antiquity, it is now known to have been the cause of a terrible scourge that swept away many thousands of persons, but, within the last century and a half, science has robbed it of its terrors, and has transformed it into a remedial agent of great value in alleviating human suffering.

Man's debt
to science

Ergot is a peculiar form of the fungus *Claviceps purpurea*, Tulasne, being the sclerotium, or, as termed in the British Pharmacopœia, the compact mycelium or spawn which is developed in the ovaries of certain kinds of grasses. It is now obtained almost exclusively from rye (*Secale cereale*, L.), but the same or a similar fungus is produced in grasses belonging to many other genera.

The first sign of the formation of ergot on the rye is a white mould which settles on the bloom, and which is caused by the germination of the spores that have been carried by the wind on to the flowers. This mould penetrates the ovary, covering the pericarp with a soft, felt-like mass, and at the same time, a viscid substance called "honey-dew" is secreted, in each drop of which, when inspected under the microscope, a nest of conidia can be observed. These nests form into strings, and thus new masses (sphaecelia) are produced. At this season, when germination takes place, there is on the ground, a small weevil, cantharis, *S. Ragonacha Melanuca fabricius*, which feeds on the honey-dew. By means of their legs and suckers they carry the conidia from one ear

How ergot
is formed

to another, and are thus the agents in infecting whole fields and districts. The fungus gradually develops and, by the month of June, a long, black, triangular "horn" grows out of the ear of the rye, sometimes as many as ten horns being found in one ear. This horn is the sclerotium, or final stage, in the development of the fungus.

THE BOTANICAL HISTORY OF ERGOT

The word ergot is derived from the French "*argot*," "the spur of a cock," which the fungus is supposed to resemble. It has been known throughout the countries of Europe by various names, derived either from its form, origin or qualities. In France it was known as *ergot*, *argot*, *bled avorte*, *bled cornu*, *bled farouche* or *rachitique*, *calcar*, *chambucle*, *elavus siliginis*, *clon de seigle*, *ebrun*, *faux seigle*, *mane*, *mère de seigle*, *secalis mater*, *seigle cornu* or *corrompu*, *seigle à eperon* or *ergotisé*, *seigle ivre*, *seigle noir*, *seeale cornutum*, *mater secalis* and *orga*. In Germany it was generally called *Mutterkorn*, *Hamelkorn*, or *Roekenmutter*, and in England it was known as "spurred rye" or "horned rye."

Rye was one of the cereals indigenous to the Euphrates valley, and was called by the Chaldeans *Zennu*, but no mention of it occurs in the tablets at present known until about 1200 B.C.

In an inscription to Gudea on a Babylonian tablet, said to date from 2500 B.C., mention is made of "the women who gather noxious grasses, and who were expelled from the city with the exorcists and unutterers of charms."

On an Assyrian tablet, about 660 B.C., allusion is made to a "noxious pustule in the ear of grain," which may probably refer to ergot.

In the *Yasna* part of the *Zend Avesta*, the sacred book of the Parsees, which is supposed to date from 400 B.C. to 300 B.C., there occurs the following passage: "Among the evil things created by Angro Maynes are noxious

grasses that cause pregnant women to drop the womb and die in child-bed." There is little doubt this alluded to the ergotted grasses which grow commonly in the East.

The earliest allusion to ergot is said to be in the works of Theophrastus (372-288 B.C.), who terms it *luxurians vegetum*.



The earliest known representation of Ergot of Rye (Hameltorn). From a woodcut, 1578.

Pliny (A.D. 23-79) also mentions a

Earliest known allusion

disease which attacked corn in moist places, which may probably refer to ergot. Galen (A.D. 130), in his work *De Alimenti Facultatibus*, appears to have been aware of the danger of using diseased grain for food, and it is probable that this vitiation of grain has existed from time immemorial.

The first clear account of ergot and its poisonous properties is given by the Perso-Arabic physician, Abu Mausur Muwaffak (A.D. 950), and, according to Mezeray,

First account of its poisonous and medicinal properties

the toxic effects of spurred rye, when mixed with aliment, were also recognised by Sigebert de Gremblour in 1096, who observed that an epidemic followed the consumption of damaged crops.

In Syria, ergot appears to have been employed in folk-medicine from a period of antiquity, and was known by the curious but suggestive name of "Daughter of Blood." Adam Lonicer, of Frankfort, is the next who makes mention

of ergot; in 1582 he describes its appearance in the ears of rye, and, alluding to its medicinal effects, states, "It is regarded by women to be of remarkable and certain efficacy."

It is also very clearly described in the writings of Johannes Thallius, in 1588, who states, "In Thuringia this kind of blemish is commonly called mother of rye, rockenmutter. (They use it also to stop bleeding.) I state that I observed the same kind of blemish in the year LXXV. For I found on certain mountains of Stolberg many ears of this containing not only one long, black, faulty grain of this kind, but many of them, most of them being curved in the shape of horns.

Thallius
notes its
hæmostatic
properties

At the time of florescence that year there were very heavy rains, and afterwards there came a period of very hot sunshine. Moreover, if anyone will carefully examine a single ear, the difference between the greater and lesser can easily be distinguished."

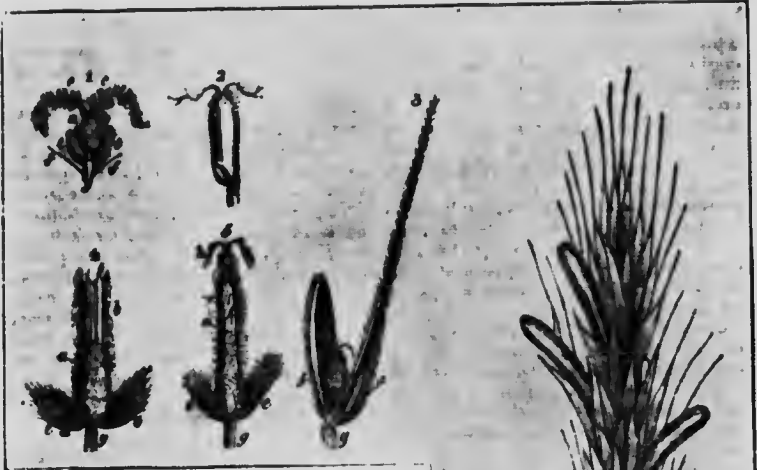
In 1623, Caspar Bauhin, alluding to ergot, cites Pliny's reference, and calls it *Secale luxurians*, while John Ray, the English botanist, in his *Historia Plantarum*, published in 1693, repeats Bauhin's description in the following words:—

"During frequent rains the lower grains of the ears of rye, when ripening, become blackish-purple. Certain seeds are pushed a long way out of their husks or glumæ, and grow rather thick. Some of them are curved into horns, which all become black on the outside, but inside contain thick, white flour.

Ray's allu-
sion to the
action of
ergot on
the uterus

And this farinaceous substance, possessing the flavour of malt, is known by the Norici as *Mutterkorn*, i.e., mother of corn, and is considered an excellent remedy for *Lochiorum fluxum*. This kind of faulty rye is called by C. Bauhin, *Secale luxurians*, and by Lonicernus, *Clavi siliginis*. Whether these excrescences owe their origin to holes made by insects of some kind remains to be discovered."

This description is especially interesting as showing



ERGOT OF RYE

Shown formation and progress of growth, as described by Quekett 1838

Fig. 1 Ovary of a young grain of rye

- a. Ovary crowned with hairs
- cc. Feathery stigmas
- d. Place of the embryo
- ee. Scales
- ff. Paleae
- g. Receptacle to which grain is attached

Fig. 2 Grain of rye matured, retaining the remains of the stigma and hairy crown



Fig. 3 Shows position of paleae ff

Fig. 4 First appearance of growth of ergot in young grain

- a. Ovary overrun with fungus
- b. Fungus has cemented anthers and stigmas together
- cc. Scales separated
- g. Receptacle

Fig. 5 Depicts the ergot now grown to show itself just without the paleae

- a. Ergot beginning to turn purplish-black
- cc. Scales spread open
- g. Receptacle
- h. Remains of hairy crown and stigmas

Fig. 6 The ergot matured on the ear of rye

the knowledge of ergot and its medicinal properties at the close of the seventeenth century.

Ergot was at first regarded as a complete fungus by De Candolle, in 1816, who called it *Sclerotium clavus*. The process of the formation of ergot and its nature was first scientifically studied and investigated by Villeneuve's investigations by Villeneuve, in 1827, who described the spurred rye as follows: "The rye grain infected by the ergot fungus is first soft and pulpy; it soon emerges from the husk, becomes firm and lengthy, and of a reddish colour, which changes to violet-black. Its growth, which is often very rapid, sometimes is such that the affected grain is very often out of all proportion to the rest of the ear."

In 1838, Onekett read a paper before the Linnean Society, on "Ergot of Rye," in which he traced the growth of ergot throughout its several phases. From his investigations, he concluded that ergot was a mass composed of the constituents of the diseased grain mixed with fungic matter, occupying the place of the healthy ovary. The researches of Tulasne's researches of Tulasne, in 1853, were very complete and exhaustive, and these, supplemented by St. Wilson and Luerssen, practically determined our present botanical knowledge of ergot.

Tulasne showed that the fungus *Claviceps*, the mould *Sphacelia*, and spurred rye, were all different stages of the same plant. He states, "I found that the dark purplish-brown spur-shaped grains were the food-store of a fungus to which they bear a relation similar to that between the potato and the potato plant. In autumn, they fall to the ground, where they are protected from birds by their bitter taste and their colour resembling that of the soil. In spring, there arise from each 20 to 30 beautiful little pale violet fungi, the shape of round-headed pins, in the tops of which are a great number of flask-like cavities filled with several dozen long hollow cells or



ERGOT OF RYE

Showing the ergot in various stages of development
From an engraving, 1838

bags, each of which contains eight slender spores; they proceed to grow out through the bags and flasks, and are then blown away by the wind. A few happen to stick in the honey-dew secreted by the flowers of grasses and grain, whereupon, particularly if they happen to fall upon the flowers of rye, they grow rapidly. Insects are thus attracted, and spores which were in them are carried to other plants.

"At the same time, the hypha penetrates the young rye grain and forms a network of dirty white fibrils outside it, throwing off fresh spores and honey-dew; the other part continues to run riot in the ovary of the rye, finally forming a compact mass of fibres; the outer layers condense into a hard purplish epidermis, and the spur is complete."

ERGOT AND ERGOTISM

The close of the seventeenth century saw the dawn of a new and important epoch in the history of ergot, when it first became seriously recognised as the cause of a pestilential disease which had ravaged the human race from the early ages. This malady, which is

variously termed *ignis sacer* ("holy fire"), *ignis infernalis* ("Devil's fire"), St. Antony's fire and St. Martial's fire, is now known to have been due to the ingestion of ergotised grain, and therefore to have represented forms of the grain intoxication called ergotism.

From various records this disease appears to have occurred in two distinct forms, namely, the gangrenous and the convulsant. The gangrenous form of ergotism, in which the circulatory symptoms are most noticeable, has been the prevalent type of the pestilence in many epidemics.

The convulsant form, where the nervous system is chiefly affected, has not attracted so much attention from historians. These two forms have generally raged over distinct areas, the type of symptoms remaining constant. The difference in

Gangrenous and convulsant forms of ergotism

symptoms noted in various epidemics is explained by the composition of the ergot, which, as will be shown later, may contain varying proportions of certain constituents.

Hippocrates, in his works, describes certain epidemics suggestive of ergot poisoning, particularly in his account of an epidemic which occurred in the years 347-346 B.C.; but, unfortunately, it is impossible to exactly identify the disease which the early Greeks and Romans called *ignis sacer*, or "holy fire."

Antient
allusions
to ergotism

According to Fuchs, the antient Greeks used the words "holy fire" to indicate several maladies, and the expression probably meant that these diseases were accompanied by burning pains, or that they perhaps spread rapidly like a fire.

There seems to be little doubt that the malady termed *ignis sacer*, by Celsus, was really acute eczema, and that the descriptions given by Virgil and Columella under the same name referred to anthrax.

The early Arabian writers allude to a disease called "Nar-Farsi" or "Ateshi-Farsi" ("Persian Fire"); but these names are ascribed by Rhases, Avicenna and Albucasis to anthrax, measles, and sometimes to small-pox. The grievous disease which, at a later date, was known as St. Antony's fire, or St. Martial's fire, and which was probably regarded, even by physicians, as erysipelas, is now known to have been one of the forms of ergotism.

The occurrence of ergotism in epidemic form can be traced back in France with some degree of probability as far as A. D. 857.

Earliest
record of an
epidemic of
ergotism

An interesting record of the disease is to be found in the annals of the Convent of Xanten on the Rhine, which date from the ninth century. One hundred years later the people of Paris were flocking to the churches to pray for the cure of their sufferings from the "holy fire," and in the same century, A. D. 944,

MAP OF EUROPE

Showing the districts where, according to antient records, epidemics of ergotism occurred.

FRANCE

Artois, Paris, Lorraine, Gâtinais, Sologne, Burgundy, Lyons, Dauphiné, Perigord, Limousin, Angoumois, Landes, Aquitaine, Languedoc.

SWITZERLAND

Zurich, Berne, Lucerne.

BELGIUM

Flanders, Namur.

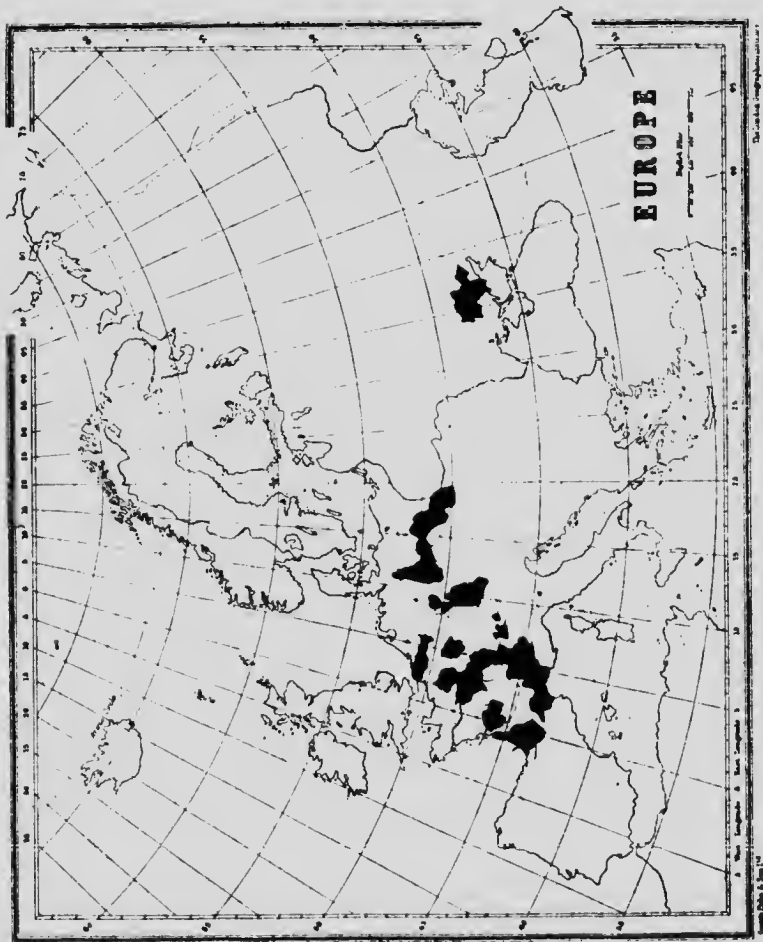
GERMANY

Marburg, Hesse, Freiturg, Würtemberg, Bohemia, Silesia, Lusatia, Voigtland.

RUSSIA

Ekatérinoslav, Kieff, Tomsk, Poltava.

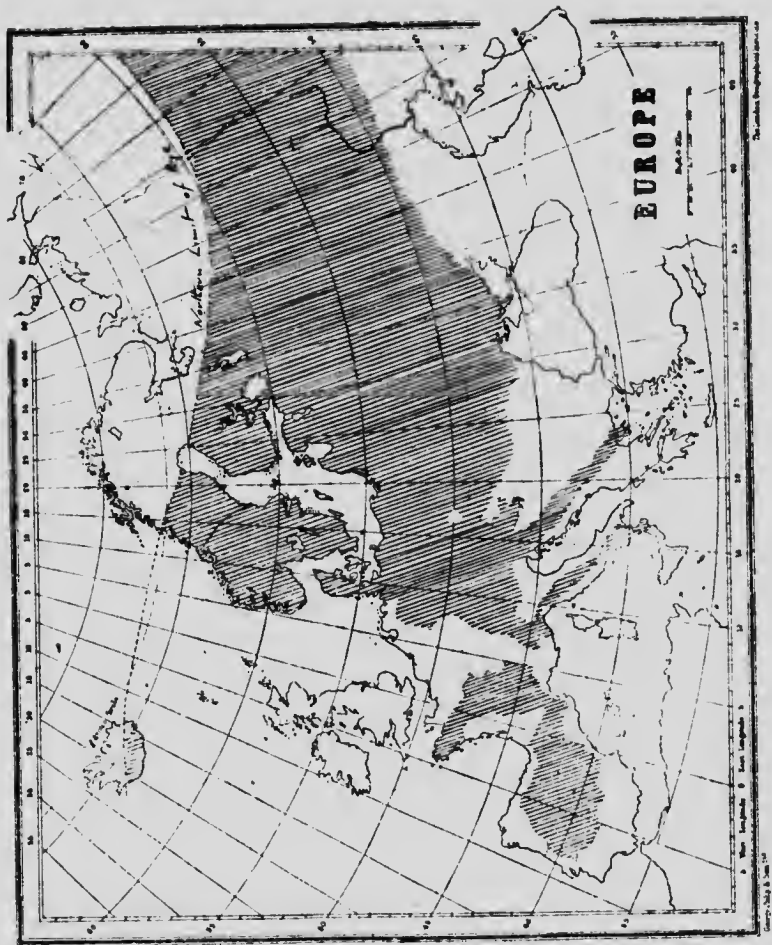
SWEDEN



MAP OF EUROPE

Showing countries in which rye is cultivated. The shaded portions show the localities where rye is mostly grown and used as food.

ICELAND
NORWAY
SWEDEN
FINLAND
RUSSIA
POLAND
AUSTRIA
BOSNIA
TURKEY
GERMANY
SWITZERLAND
ITALY
DENMARK
FRANCE
SPAIN
PORTUGAL



it is recorded by Mezeray that a terrible outbreak of the disease called *mal âcs ardents*, or "holy fire," broke out in Aquitaine, Limousin, Pèrigord and Angonmois, of which 40,000 persons died. The clergy received rich donations for their intercession. It is noted, however, that the priests themselves were sometimes attacked, since the people paid their tithes in bulky ergotised grain.

"The cries of the sufferers were piteous," says the chronicler, "the stench of their limbs intolerable, and many were carried off in a night." Adhemar, a novice in a monastery in Angoulême, relates the same story in his chronicle. He states that the fire of the plague was noticed all over Limousin, and that a very large number of persons were afflicted by this disease, which burnt their bodies.

Sufferings
of the
victims

Radulf Glaber, in A. D. 994, alludes to the existence of a disease which he calls *ignis occultus*, or "hidden fire," which, having affected a limb, separated it from the body, after having burnt it; and "the burning of their fire," he states, "consumed many in one night."

Felibien, a chronicler of the tenth century, also records that during an outbreak of *ignis sacer*, according to a charter from Notre-Dame de Paris, "it was established that six lamps were to be lighted in the place where the patients were," from which it would appear that the sufferers were placed in some kind of special hospital.

A hospital
for the
sufferers in
Paris

It is recorded in the history of Metz, that in the year 1001, a terrible plague raged in that city, which the chronicler called "*mal des ardents*; a so terrible disease that several lost arms and legs." Again, in 1039, we learn that "a deadly burning destroyed many, both rich and poor, and left others, for example, mutilated of their limbs. There was at the same time great scarcity of corn and wine."

Sigebert gives some interesting particulars about an epidemic in A. D. 1089, which he witnessed. "In lower



SAINTE MARTEL

One of the earliest Apostles sent to France, and the first Saint associated with the "holy fire." He is here depicted healing a youth who is probably suffering from the disease.

From an MS. of the XIV century

Lorraine," he states, "a great number of people were afflicted by a gruesome disease which caused their limbs to become as black as coal, and from which the patients died miserably, or were reduced to an unhappy life, having lost hands and feet."

Sigebert's
record in
A.D. 1089

Mezeray records an outbreak in the year 1090, and for the first time alludes to the disease by the name of St. Antony's fire. He further notes the fact that in 1096, in the Province of Namur, the bread, after being baked, appeared as red as blood. "This," he observes, "may be caused by a kind of false corn, which gives this colour to bread."

First named
St. Antony's
fire

Altogether, six great outbreaks are recorded in the tenth century, seven in the eleventh, ten in the twelfth, three in the thirteenth, the mediæval series ending with one in the year 1373.

Outbreaks
in the
middle ages

This malady was of a nature to attract notice and to excite pity, and is frequently mentioned in the early French legends of the Saints. From the tenth to the twelfth century the term *ignis sacer* is generally used by chroniclers in referring to the epidemic, but after that period the names of "St. Antony's fire" or "St. Martial's fire" are mostly employed.

Several Saints appear to have been especially connected with *ignis sacer*, and after the eleventh century their names seem to have been directly associated with the disease. This association probably originated in their acts of personal healing, or in the professed efficacy of their relics in relieving the sufferers. St. Martial appears to have been the first to perform miracles of healing from this malady. He was one of the earliest apostles of France, whither he was sent from Rome with St. Dionysius, of Paris, about the year 250. He afterwards became the first Bishop of Limoges, where, on his death, his relics were religiously preserved. It is recorded that during the first epidemic

Saints
associated
with "*ignis
sacer*"

Saint
Martial

of the "holy fire" in Aquitaine the bishop carried the relics of St. Martial in procession. "When, indeed," says the chronicler, "the plague ceased at once." It may be remarked that the procession took place late in the spring, at which season the poisonous properties of ergot become attenuated.

St. Antony, who was associated with the disease which was afterwards known as St. Antony's fire, was the patriarch of the monks. His identification with the malady began, according to an Saint Antony ancient chronicler, in the year 1050, "when a pestilential erysipelas distemper, called 'the holy fire,' swept off great numbers in most of the provinces in France. Public prayers and processions were ordered against the scourge, and those who implored the Divine mercy through the intercession of St. Antony, especially before his relics, were speedily and miraculously healed. The church in which the relics were deposited was that of La Motte of The disease healed by his relics St. Didier, situated not far from Vienne, which was resorted to by great numbers of pilgrims, and the Saint's patronage came to be implored throughout the whole country against the disease, since which time it ceased, and was known thereafter as St. Antony's fire."

The story how St. Antony's relics were brought to Vienne, and how the Order of the Hospitallers of St. Antony came to be founded, is related by Aymar Faleo, the historian, and is not without interest. He states that, when St. Antony died, it was his wish that his burial-place should remain secret, and it was not until How St. Antony's relics were brought to Vienne 170 years after his death that the place of his interment became known. He was found wrapped in a tunic, the material of which was quite different from ordinary stuff. There is no doubt that it was the garment which formerly belonged to the Hermit Paul. The remains so happily discovered were taken with great ceremony to Alexandria, and placed in the Church of St. John the Baptist.



SAINT ANTONY

The Saint is depicted standing in a flaming fire, symbolical of the disease with which his name was associated

From an MS. of the XV century

A century later the invasion of the Saracens forced the Christians to remove the relics they possessed to different countries to protect them from the profanations of their enemies. The body of St. Antony was taken to Constantinople and placed in an old church at the gates of the city.

About this time a certain Jocelyn, a nobleman of Dauphiné, had vowed a pilgrimage to Jerusalem, but instead of going, occupied himself in the petty feuds common among the fendal lords of the period.

One day, being very severely wounded in a fight, he was carried for dead to a chapel of St. Antony and, reviving next morning, said he had had a vision of demons, one of whom tried to strangle him, while the rest stood ready to drag his soul to hell; but St. Antony appeared and, having driven away the devils, bade him at once fulfil his vow and, on his return, bring his relics to France, where they would receive greater honour than at Constantinople.

This he succeeded in doing (A.D. 1090), and was building a church for their reception at St. Didier la Motte, near Arles, when he died childless, and his estates passed to a relative, Gny Didier, who carried the relics about with him for the protection they brought him in battle. Pope Urban II heard of this in 1095, and, much scandalised at such indecency, ordered Gny to finish the church at once on pain of excommunication, and meanwhile to put the relics in charge of the Benedictines at the neighbouring Abbey of Mont-Majour. To this he consented, and the monks established a priory there, and the shrine rapidly became famous for the cure of diseases, especially ergotism.

Saint
Antony's
shrine

Amongst others came a rich man named Caston, to pray for his son, who was sick. St. Antony is said to have appeared to him in a dream, and, after rebuking him for being more anxious about his son's body than his soul, said that God would grant his



The adoration of St. Antony by a sufferer from *Ignis Sacer*
(gangrenous ergotism)

From a woodcut of the XVI century

prayer, but required them both to devote themselves and their wealth to the service of the sick. Planting his staff in the ground, St. Antony bade him and his future companions wear a blue cross shaped like its head, or the letter T, on their shoulder. Thus were the Hospitallers of St. Antony founded, and this became their badge, and probably represents the crutch used by the mutilated victims of ergotism.

Gaston and his son, who were soon joined by others, built a hospital near the church for the reception of sick pilgrims, styling themselves Hospitallers. The community was recognised by Pope Urban in the same year, 1095, and may therefore claim to be the earliest of the Hospitaller Orders.

Foundation
of Hospi-
tallers of
St. Antony

The second Grand Master, Stephen (A. D. 1120), built a larger hospital owing to the increased number of patients. The Order of St. Antony grew rapidly, and spread through France, Germany and Scandinavia, and acquired great wealth. The parent house was engaged in active work as late as the sixteenth century, providing food for the still numerous victims of ergotism, and affording surgical aid to the maimed who were incapable of self-support.

In the eleventh and twelfth centuries, it was generally believed that if the sufferers from the "holy fire" could but reach the Abbey of St. Antony at Vienne, and remain there for about a week, they would be cured. Thus pilgrims made their way to Vienne from all parts of Europe, many of them, indeed, actually leaving their limbs there. Writing as late as 1702, a chronicler states, "one can still see in this abbey dried and blackened limbs kept from that time."

Faith in
St. Antony's
relics

In all probability, the epidemics of ergotism at this period were of the gangrenous type, for in a woodcut of the sixteenth century, represented on the opposite page, is depicted the Adoration of St. Antony by a sufferer



SAINT BENEDICT

Abbot and founder of the Abbey of Monte Casino, whose relics were believed to heal those afflicted with the "holy fire"

A watchman who has probably been crippled through ergotism is depicted in border

From an MS. of the XV century

who has lost his right foot, and who raises towards the Saint his left hand, which is represented as burning with a living flame. Beneath the original picture are the following lines:—

“O Lord Great St. Antony,
Procure us by thy sovereign grace
The pity of God, and pardon of our sin
Preserve us from thy terrible fire.”

It is further interesting to note that the lambent flame and the crutch are used as symbols of St. Antony, and are represented in many pictures of him executed by the monks in the middle ages. In other miniatures he is depicted as standing in a flaming fire.

Symbols of
St. Antony

Tradition states that St. Benedict was associated with this malady. He was the Abbot and founder of the famous Abbey of Monte Casino, and was the patriarch of the Western monks. After his death his relics were visited by pilgrims suffering from the “holy fire,” from which they claimed to obtain relief.

Saint
Benedict

Ste. Geneviève, who was also connected with the disease, was the chief patroness of the city of Paris. She was born about the year 422 at Nanterre, a small village four miles from that city, and died about 512, being buried in the Church of St. Peter and St. Paul.

Sainte
Geneviève

The city of Paris is said to have frequently received proofs of Divine protection through her intercession, the most famous instance being the miracle of “*les ardents*,” or the “burning fever.” In 1129, in the reign of Louis VI., it is stated that “a pestilential fever, with a violent heat and pains in the bowels, swept off in a short time 14,000 persons; nor could the art of physicians afford any relief. Stephen, Bishop of Paris, with the clergy and people, implored the Divine mercy by fasting; yet the distemper did not abate till the shrine of Ste. Geneviève was carried in a solemn procession to the cathedral. During that



SAINTE GENEVIÈVE

Chief patroness of the city of Paris. Many sufferers from the "holy fire" are said to have been healed by touching her shrine

From an MS. of the XV century

ceremony many sick persons were cured by touching the shrine, and of all that then lay ill of distemper in the whole city only three died; the rest recovered, and no others fell ill."

A chapel near the cathedral, called antiently Ste. Geneviève the Little, erected near the house in which she died, was afterwards called, from this miracle, Ste. Geneviève des Ardents.

The scourge of the "holy fire" was most virulent at the time of the Crusades, towards the end of the eleventh and the early part of the twelfth centuries. Dauphiné was so smitten that Pope Urban the Secoud founded several hospitals of the Order of St. Antony in France.

Ergotism
in the time
of the
Crusades

Rabelais, who alludes to "St. Antony's fire" at the end of the introduction to Book II of his works, swears that his chronicles are the expression of truth, and threatens incredulous readers with numerous terrible diseases. He terminates his imprecations on the unbeliever with the following characteristic sentence:—

"May St. Antony's fire burn you, mauditerre return to you, Lancy and malubec afflict you; may you get caquesangue and ricqneracque, fire as fine as cowhair, with quicksilver in the foundation; and as Sodom and Gomorrah, may you fall into sulphur and fire, and in the depths, if you do not firmly believe all that I want to relate in this present chronicle."

Rabelais
and
St. Antony's
fire

He further states that at Lyons the doors of the houses in which the sufferers lived were painted red, emblematic of the fiery nature of the disease.

Ambroise Parè refers to "holy fire" as erysipelas, and says that the people called gangrene "St. Anthony's fire" or "St. Martial's fire." Germany, Flanders, Burgundy, Denmark, and other countries suffered terribly from these epidemics of ergotism, but England only slightly.

Epidemics
in Germany,
Flanders,
Burgundy
and
Denmark

The English epidemic is described as an "epidemic erysipelas, whereof many died, the parts being black and shrivelled up." Hugh of Lincoln (A. D. 1190) is said by his chronicler to have seen many who recovered from the fire at Mont St. Antoine in Dauphiné. "They were of all ages, and although terribly crippled, their health was, nevertheless, restored. Some lacked the right forearm, others a leg, or even a leg and arm; some were high up to the groin, but all their stumps were soundly healed." And so throughout the thirteenth, fourteenth and fifteenth centuries we have the same melancholy tale of the effects of this terrible scourge.

Effects of
ergotism

It was even noted that the disease was most destructive in the years of bad harvests and in times of famine, but no one connected the grain with the disease.

Curious
remedies
for St.
Antony's
fire

Many curious remedies were employed in the Middle Ages as cures for "St. Antony's fire" by those who had not sufficient faith in the sacred relics. A Danish manuscript of the fourteenth century gives the following recipe:—

"Against erysipelas.

"It is the 'bad fire' of bad blood. Take some hermodactyl, bones of the hen, and salt. Put together in a mortar and powder. Then wash the place of the irritation with strong vinegar and cover it with the powder. Take, too, a piece of malva, and boil the bark during two or three days. Take afterwards some earth from a molehill, and fill up the hole with all that, in order to let the flesh grow near the ulcer. After all this has been done, cover the limb to let it perspire, and the limb which falls must be placed in the sun or in the fire."

In another medical manuscript of the thirteenth century:—

"Of the plantain, his moisture is good, too, for fire in the ears and for 'bad fire.'

"Wormwood. If the leaves be cooked with oil, it is good against 'bad fire' and against what is burnt.

"Cypress mixed with barley flour and vinegar is good against 'bad fire.'"

In a medical manuscript, dated 1534, is the following recipe for "bad and wild fire":—

"If someone gets or suffers from the wild or 'bad fire,' which is called by many people St. Antony's fire, let him take some sorrel and crush it in small pieces, for the juice appeases the warmth and cures. He must drink the juice; and also the water boiled with this sorrel appeases very well the warmth and the internal fire.

A recipe
for the
"bad and
wild fire"

"Take the leaves and bark of the young plum-tree. Crush it in small pieces and make a plaster for the seat of the disease.

"Take the bark from the middle of the young oak, and some acorns or green acorns. Let them boil in vinegar, or water, and make with it a plaster for the same fire. This extinguishes it, and cures.

"Take some loriandre, crush it in small pieces, and make with it a plaster for the sore place, for it is very good.

"Take the root of the white lily. Roast and crush it with essence of rose, and make a plaster. On the fire and warmth let this plaster stay a long time, for it cures and is very useful. You can take also the root of the grass called 'de. l'-bit.' Crush it in small pieces, and place it on the same fire. It extinguishes well. You can crush the leaves of poppy with vinegar, and then place it on the part. It cures and extinguishes very well."

The same writer adds:—"If the limb of a person is inflamed with evil fire, which many persons call St. Antony's fire, let him plunge a towel into water of ribwort or plantain, for it extinguishes very well."

In the vocabulary of the manuscript *ignis sacer* is described as "a disease called 'evil fire.'"

The estimates of mortality in the several epidemics of ergotism over a larger or smaller area of France range as high as forty thousand and fourteen thousand, which, however, must be taken as approximate. But in later times, upwards of five hundred deaths from ergotism have been accurately counted in a single outbreak within a limited district. The epidemics were observed to occur in particular seasons, sometimes twenty years or more elapsing before there was a recrudescence of the disease. Certain provinces were also found to be more frequently visited, notably those in the basin of the Loire, in Lorraine, and since mediæval times, especially, in the Sologne.

Mortality
from the
epidemics

The disease was almost exclusively confined to the peasantry, and children in particular were affected.

The attack usually began with intense pains in the legs or feet, causing the victims to writhe and scream. A fire seemed to burn between the flesh and the bones, and at a later stage even in the bowels, the surface of the body being all the while cold as ice. Sometimes the skin of affected limbs became livid or black; now and then large blisters arose upon it, as in severe attacks of erysipelas. Gangrene of the extremities followed. A foot or a hand fell off, or the flesh of a whole limb was destroyed down to the bones by a process which began in the deeper tissues. The spontaneous separation of a gangrenous hand or foot was, on the whole, a good sign for the recovery of the patient.

A con-
temporary
description
of the
disease

Such was the *ignis sacer* ("holy fire"), St. Martial's fire or St. Antony's fire, which figures so prominently, and of which so many epidemics are recorded in the French mediæval chronicles.

The first suggestion that ergot was probably the cause of these epidemics was made in the year 1596,

when a disease accompanied by spasms and convulsions broke out in Hesse and the neighbouring district. The Medical Faculty of Marburg, on careful investigation of all likely causes, were at length led to attribute the malady to the use of spurred rye, and in 1597 they published a tract in German on this subject, describing the symptoms, causes and methods of cure.

Ergot first identified as the cause of the disease

Sennertus, who seems to have derived his information from the Marburg report, gives the following particulars in his work on fevers: "Those who were seized with the disease scarcely ever recovered. Those who were disordered in their intellect remained so until their death. Although some lived for fifteen years after being attacked with this disorder, yet every year in the months of January and February they found themselves ill."

Thuillier, a physician to the Duke of Sully, was the first to call attention to the fact that ergot, or spurred rye, was accountable for the disease which had so devastated some parts of France in 1630. He observed that the intensity of the malady was in proportion to the amount of the vitiated grain consumed, and that the rye became spurred in damp and cold seasons. He proved the toxicity of ergot by experiments on lower animals, including birds; and his description, the result of his observation and experiment, is stated to be "the first scientific observation free from all superstition."

Thuillier's observations and experiments

Thus a great advance was made towards solving the mystery as to the cause of the epidemics.

Hoffmann states that St. Antony's fire was very prevalent in Voigtland during the years 1648, 1649 and 1675; and in 1660, 1670 and in 1674, it again ravaged some parts of Aquitaine, the Sologne and the district of Gâtinais.

Epidemics in the seventeenth century

In 1670, the Academy of Sciences in Paris, was informed of the singular effects attributed to the use of

bread made from spurred rye, which had been noted in the Sologne; and six years later, Dodart was commissioned to investigate the nature of the disease caused by ergot. In addition to other observations, he concluded that ergot was most active when it was new, and lost much of its virulence as it grew stale. He also described the symptoms of the disease with considerable accuracy.

Dodart's
investiga-
tions

In 1682, Dr. Bernier, a physician who had practised at Blois for twenty-eight years, published, in the *Journal des Scavans*, a short history of that city. After describing the Sologne, he refers to a "malignity which sometimes spreads itself over all the rye of this country, and which, breeding in the ears of corn certain black grains called in Sologne ergots, and in Gâtinais, *bled cornu*, does often cause dangerous diseases to the people of the country. But it is not certain that this proceeds from the soil or from the heat and moisture of the air, as was formerly said, but rather from certain hoar frosts which fall some years, and always towards the month of May."

Bernier's
observa-
tions

About the same period, the Abbé Tessier noticed that the conditions preceding an outbreak of the disease were generally the same. (1) The district was damp and foggy; (2) the vegetable products were badly nourished and small; (3) the people were in bad health and reduced to want.

Tessier's
investiga-
tions

In 1709, an epidemic of ergotism swept over the cantons of Berne, Lucerne and Zurich, and an accurate account of the disease was recorded by Lange, who made careful experiments with the diseased grain. He found that it abounded mostly in rainy years, and when a hot summer followed a wet spring. He speaks of the excruciating pain which preceded and accompanied the gangrene, and traces the disease to ergot, which he calls "*clavis seccalinus*."

Epidemic
in Switzer-
land

The epidemic in Switzerland spread to Dauphiné and Languedoc, and an account of it is recorded in the archives of the Abbey of St. Antoine at Vienne. It describes how the unfortunate victims were tortured for six months or more before death released them from their sufferings, and the physicians of the Abbey noted the devouring pain which burned the affected parts with intolerable agony, cold as they appeared to the touch. One chronicler describes the gangrene as of the black and dry variety, but another physician of the Abbey refers to many cases in which the gangrene was not altogether dry, but suppurated, and was accompanied by a terrible smell. Four hundred parishes were thus attacked in this part of France.

A description of the disease in the seventeenth century

In 1710, M. Noel, a surgeon of the Hôtel Dieu at Orleans, published an article in *L'Histoire de l'Académie Royale de Science*, in which he states that "within a year's time he had received into the hospital more than fifty patients afflicted *d'une gangrène sèche, noire et livide*." He adds that this disease affected men only, and that in general the women, except some very young girls, were quite free from it. The members of the Academy were of the opinion that the disease was produced by bad nourishment, particularly by the use of bread in which there was a great quantity of ergot.

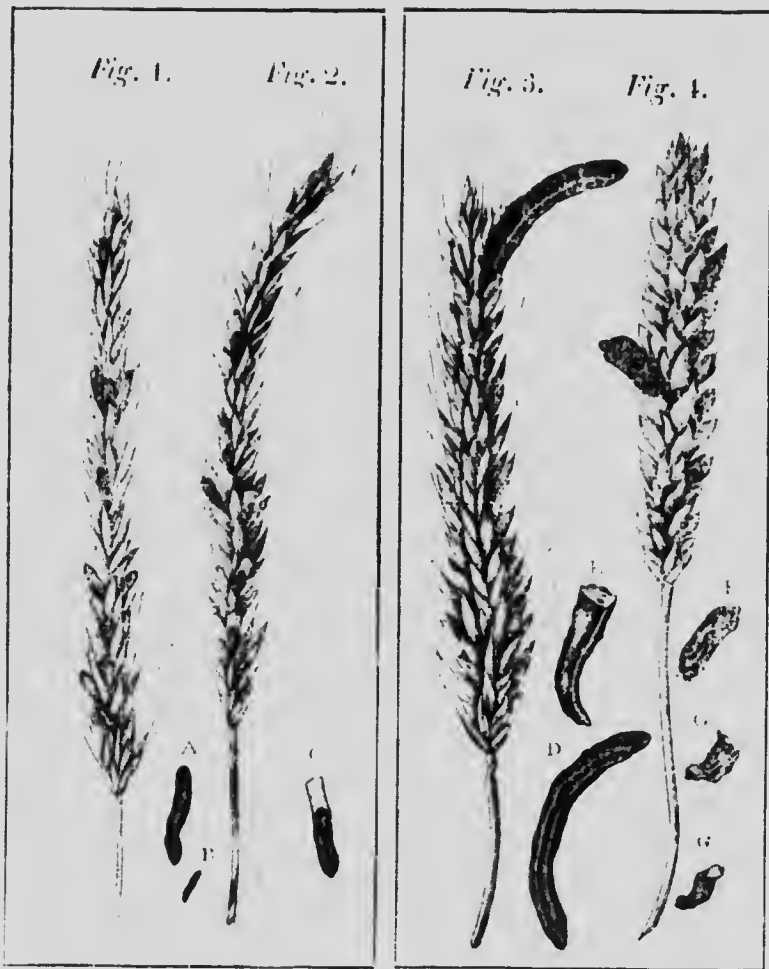
Noel's observations

M. Fagon, the chief physician to the King of France at this time, describes ergot as "a king of monsters in vegetation, which a particular sort of rye, sown in March, is more apt to produce than what is sown in the autumn, and which often abounds in moist, cold countries, and in wet seasons."

Fagon's description of ergot

In 1710, after an outbreak of the disease in Russia, Peter the Great instructed Schober, a physician of that period, to make a study of it.

During the eighteenth century, Germany had several visitations of the disease. In the year 1702, an



ERGOT OF RYE

From a woodcut, 1682

- Fig. 1. Ear of rye containing ergot
 A Middle sized ergot detached
 B Small ergot detached
- Fig. 2. Ear containing grains composed of rye and ergot
 C Grain composed of rye and ergot
- Fig. 3. Ear of stout rye containing only one large ergot
 D A great ergot detached
 E A great ergot broken transversely
- Fig. 4. An ear of wheat which bears one ergot
 F An ergot of wheat cut of the ear
 G G Ergot irregularly shaped

epidemic of ergotism broke out in Freiburg, and, in 1716, it is recorded by Vedelius as being prevalent in Saxony and Lusatia. In 1717, Vater states: "It appeared again in Germany, and five years later there was an outbreak in Silesia."

Ergotism in Germany in the eighteenth century

Shortly afterwards, an epidemic of the malady broke out in Saboth, which is described by Burghart; and another in Württemberg, which is recorded by Schrine, who visited as many as five hundred patients. He vividly describes the symptoms and progress of the disease in the following words:

"Beginning with a disagreeable titillation of the feet, as if ants had been creeping up them. This was soon followed by a violent pain in the stomach, by which both the hands and the head were affected. The titillating sensation was followed by a violent contraction not only of the hands and feet, but also of the toes. The patients exclaimed that their hands and feet were on fire, while their bodies were bedewed with copious sweats. After much pain, the head became heavy, and vertigo came on, with dimness of sight. Some either became totally blind or saw objects double. They staggered and lost their memory. Some became insane, others melancholic and comatose. In those above the age of fifteen epilepsy was liable to come on, and generally proved fatal."

Schrine's vivid description of ergotism

In addition to these sufferings, the patients were afflicted with a voracious appetite, almost impossible to satisfy. The pulse in every instance was normal and healthy. The disease lasted from two to eight, or even twelve, weeks with intermissions.

One of the most remarkable things connected with this malady was the varied and decided forms it took. Tissot gives an account of the spontaneous gangrene form, the first symptom of which was a numbness of the legs, followed by a pain, with slight swelling, but

Tissot's account of gangrenous ergotism

no inflammation. Then, in rapid succession, came coldness, lividness, mortification, and the dropping off of the legs. Among the patients afflicted in the Sologne, there was no fever, and the pains were slight. No remedies were applied, and the nose, fingers, hands and feet and legs, when they became gangrenous simply dropped off.

The outbreaks in Germany, Sweden and Russia were to some extent of a different type from the epidemics of gangrene common in France. The sensory symptoms were followed by a disorder of the motor system and spasms of the limbs, very often passing into contractions of the joints, which no force could unbend, and sometimes accompanied by convulsive fits of the whole body, in which the disease was often mistaken for epilepsy. This was the type called convulsive ergotism, or, in Germany, *Kriebelkrankheit*.

From 1746 to 1747 there were severe outbreaks of ergotism in Sweden, Russia, the Sologne, the Landes, Artois, Flanders and other places. In this epidemic, the pain seems to have been terribly violent, so that the victims in their agony hurled themselves against the walls, or even threw themselves into the water.

About the middle of the eighteenth century, there was a slight outbreak of ergotism in England. On the 10th of January, 1762, a family living in Wattisham, in Suffolk, consisting of the father, mother and six children, were attacked almost simultaneously with the symptoms of gangrenous ergotism, several of them eventually losing a portion of their limbs. The disease began with intense pains in the legs, and contractions of the hands and feet. It was proved that they had not been using rye flour, but that their bread for a short time before had been exclusively made from damaged wheat, grown in the neighbourhood, and kept apart from the farmer's good corn, so as not to spoil his samples. It had been

Severe
outbreak
in 1746-7

Slight out-
break in
England

sent to the mill just before Christmas, and had been used by some others besides the family, who developed the symptoms of ergotism.

There is little doubt that the chief reason of our immunity, in England, from epidemic ergotism has been owing to the fact that the grain was better grown in this country, and that rye was a comparatively rare crop, and seldom used for food, wheaten bread being generally preferred.

England's
immunity

It was not until the end of the eighteenth century that the scientific world really awoke to the fact that there was a direct connection between the various forms of the disease which had attacked the peasantry in many countries and the vitiated rye crops; although the country people themselves and several observant medical men living in the affected districts had been alive to the fact for a considerable period.

Ergot
recognised
as the cause
of the
epidemics

According to Haser, it was not until the year 1771 that the identity of the old *ignis sacer* with the modern gangrenous ergotism was made clear.

About 1783, Saillant, at the instance of the Royal Society of Medicine of France, undertook an investigation to determine whether ergot of rye was capable of producing dry gangrene or not, a question on which many observers of the period, such as Langius, Perrault, Dodart and others differed. He studied very closely on the spot the symptoms of the two distinctive forms of ergotism, and has left a valuable clinical description of the disease, and the methods of treatment used at the time.

"Ignis
sacer"
identified
with
ergotism

"The dry gangrene," he states, "is characterised by the mortification of some one of the extremities, sometimes all of them. Often it is preceded by a redness, which, however, is not inflammatory, and by some vesifications. The limb swells, becomes painful, and has a sensation sometimes of cold, but more frequently of insupportable heat. The vessels are obliterated, the

phlegm becomes black and hard, and the patient at the point of death is happy if, from a spontaneous separation of the gangrenous part, he can survive with the loss of his extremities.

"The first symptoms of this disease are not alarming. The pulse continues for some time nearly in the natural state, and is gradually weakened in proportion to the violence of the disease. The blood appears black and thick, and the urine in a rational condition. The belly is hard and tense, but the appetite continues, and digestion goes on as in health. It is only towards the end, and even on the approach of death, that diarrhœa usually comes on. After death, on examination of the body, the intestines and other viscera are often found strewed over with gangrenous spots.

"The cure of this disease is sometimes accomplished in the beginning by profuse sweats and by a good diet. The medical treatment consists in evacuating the *primæ viæ*, in giving internally laxative apozems, diuretics and antiseptics, while recourse is had externally to those topical applications which are proper for resisting gangrene, for favouring the separation of the diseased part without amputation, and for aiding suppuration."

After this description of dry gangrene, he proceeds to give an account of the convulsive epidemic affection:—

"In that disease," he observes, "there is not any gangrene—the violent convulsions are its essential characteristic. It has no regular course, but returns by paroxysms, and while it is in reality less dangerous than the dry variety, it yet makes its attack with much more alarming appearances. The patient at one time feels as if he were burnt with devouring fire, and soon after is sensible to cold similar to what arises from the application of water. These symptoms are accompanied by loss of appetite, nausea and vomiting, which are soon succeeded by inexpressible pain. The patient, without shedding tears, utters lamentable cries; and the affected members are either contracted with extreme violence or

remain stretched out with insupportable rigidity. The pains soon abate, when the patient is able to stretch the contracted members or to bend those that have been stretched, but they return in a fresh accession with the same severity. The patient is no sooner out of the fit than he is tormented with a voracious appetite, and he digests with sufficient ease all sorts of aliment. In particular years there succeeds swelling of the feet and hands, and the fingers have been covered with vesicles full of serosity, the discharge of which, however, does not procure any relief. The disease, after several accessions, terminates itself by sweat or diarrhoea, which is more violent when patients eat little than when they eat a great deal. But for the most part there remains for the space of some weeks several inconveniences, such as vertigo, *tinnitus aurium*, deafness, loss or diminution of sight or the like. If the affection continues long and degenerates into epilepsy, and if during the affection there shall occur a mental disorder, it in general continues for life. If there occurs an obstruction of the liver there in general supervenes a spitting of blood, sometimes followed by phthisis, by epilepsy, palsy, or, in fine, apoplexy.

" This disease attacks most frequently those who are plethoric, and in that case the convulsions are the most violent. But those of the phlegmatic temperament are most subject to comatose affections after it.

" Some have observed blood issue from the nose and mouth, but they have not observed any alteration in the viscera, excepting that the lungs were much inflated and distended with blood. In other cases the liver and gall bladder have been much distended with the bile, and an erysipelatous inflammation has been observed over the whole surface of the abdominal and even the thoracic viscera.

" Antispasmodics joined to diaphoretics appear to be the only remedies useful against this disease. Narcotics have seemed only to aggravate the affection, but

bleeding and purgatives have been employed with some advantage in the beginning of the disease, according to the circumstances and temperament of the patient."

The result of the modern study of outbreaks of ergotism, including the minute record of individual cases, shows that there is no hard and fast line between the gangrenous and the convulsive forms; that the French epidemics, although, on the whole, marked by the phenomena of gangrene, have not been wanting in functional nervous symptoms, and that the German or northern outbreaks have often been of a mixed type.

Ergotism has by no means ceased in Europe. It is, however, now almost confined to the Russian Empire, in many parts of which it seems to be endemic. From 1785 to 1786, Kieff was ravaged by an epidemic, and between that period and 1838 there were eight distinct outbreaks of the disease in Russia. The year 1845 was very fertile in ergotism, and in 1881 there was a severe outbreak in Ekaterinoslav. In 1883 there was a further outbreak in Tomsk, in which thirty-six out of three hundred patients died, and as recently as 1888 there were many cases of the gangrenous type in the Government of Poltava, in which many of the sufferers lost a foot or a hand. Ergotism has also been observed in Abyssinia.

The comparative disappearance of this terrible scourge may be attributed to scientific investigation, to improvement in the social conditions of the people, and to the cultivation of rye and other cereals on drier soil under more favourable climatic conditions.

Many were the conjectures which were made by the early observers as to the cause of ergotism. Linnæus erroneously alleged that the malady was due to the radish (*Raphanus*), and thus his authority led to the name *Raphania* being given to ergotism. It does not appear, however, that Linnæus had ever visited the ravaged

Modern
study
of
ergotism

Ergotism
not yet
extinct

Linnæus
erroneously
ascribes
ergotism
to the
radish

districts, and it has since been shown that the *Raphanus* is never poisonous.

Modern science has shown us that ergotism is due to one or more poisonous principles, which are elaborated by the fungus *Claviceps purpurea*, and that contributory causes are starvation, misery and ill-health. Epidemics thrive only under conditions which are favourable to the growth of this parasite; that is, after a damp season, and particularly when a hot and dry summer has followed a very rainy spring, especially when the grain has been grown in marshy districts, and in the shade.

Modern
investi-
gations

It has been conjectured that the two varieties of ergotism, the gangrenous and the convulsant, are caused by the varying amount of the active constituents present in ergot, and that the variability and strength of the preparations of ergot are due to the fact of the inconstant nature of the active principles present in the crude drug.

THE THERAPEUTIC HISTORY OF ERGOT

It is very probable that the physiological effects of ergot on the uterus were known to the "wise women" who performed the functions of the midwife from a period of great antiquity, and a secret of such value (from more than one point of view) would no doubt be most jealously guarded, and be handed down only by word of mouth.

It has been stated that its use was known to the "wise women" of the Highlands of Scotland at a very early period. They usually ordered it to be swallowed whole, in its natural state, giving from five to nine grains for a dose, but laying special stress on the point that the dose must first always be in odd numbers.

Knowledge
of its
therapeutic
properties
in early
times

The earliest known allusion to the action of ergot

on the uterus was made by Lonicer, in 1582, and again by Camerarius, in 1688, who records that women in certain parts of Germany were in the habit of employing spurred grain to accelerate parturition. Ray, in 1693, also refers to ergot as being considered an excellent remedy for "*Lochiorum fluxus*." No further reference seems to have been made to its medicinal properties until the year 1747, when Rathlauw, a Dutch surgeon, is believed to have used it in midwifery cases. That he undoubtedly used some medicinal agent of great obstetric value is evidenced by his own report of his methods: "I avail myself of a medicament," he states, "the second dose of which has never failed, in my experience, to excite true pains, or to change false ones to true, so that the efforts of the mother acting better on the child, the mouth of the womb dilates more. On different occasions, when only good pains were lacking, I have conducted to a happy end, by this means and without the help of any instrument, some most difficult labours."

Earliest known allusion to uterine action

Rathlauw used a drug supposed to have been ergot

Levret and others conclude that the drug so successfully used by Rathlauw was ergot of rye, and the former severely censures him for having kept secret the particulars of a method of treatment so useful to humanity.

About 1747, Salerne experimented with ergot on pigs, ducks and fowls, and, finding that they died of gangrene, he corroborated the statement of a previous observer, that fresh ergot was most virulent, and that after some months it gradually lost its poisonous properties.

Salerne's experiments

From that period there is no further mention of it being so used, until Parmentier, who had been investigating the subject, in an interesting letter in the *Observations sur la Physique*, gives the following account of its employment,

Parmentier on ergot in 1774

Letter from M. Parmentier, Apothecaire Major de l'Hôtel Royal des Invalides, to the Abbé Rosier, 1774:—

"In the number of letters, Sir, that I have had the honour of receiving on the subject of ergot, I have found nothing contrary to the opinion of M. Model on the origin and effects of this peculiar excrescence of rye. I am even bold enough to assert that they all confirm, as do my own experiences, that the accusations made on this subject have absolutely no foundation. However, as it is only after a long train of evidence that the opinion of the celebrated chemist of St. Petersburg will triumph, I think that I ought in the meantime to communicate to you certain observations, the singularity of which have appeared to me to be worthy of the attention of doctors and physicians. Here is what Madame Dupille,—whose chief occupation seems to be the alleviation of suffering,—here is, I say, what she had the goodness to write to me concerning ergot:—

"I read, Sir, in the last *Mercur*, of June, 1774, an extract from your works with respect to ergoted rye. A few years ago I heard mentioned the danger of this grain, and the terrible diseases it was said to have caused in Alsace, if I remember rightly, or in the neighbourhood. This information surprised me greatly, for from childhood I had known that it possessed a certain property from which I had never seen ill effects, nor had my mother, who had it taken to women who were in labour. I do not know from whom she learned this recipe. She had no other knowledge of medicine (nor have I) than the desire to help the needy. This is how she used to administer it, and how I myself have administered it on several occasions to various women, among others to the wife of the farmer of Bertichere, near Chaumont-Vexin, where I stay sometimes; she found that it did her much good.

"I pound this grain, which is commonly called *faux seigle*, to as fine a powder as possible. I then take a

thimbleful of it, and make the patient swallow it in a spoonful of water or wine or broth, whichever is nearest to hand.

'The woman who has swallowed it ought to be delivered in a quarter of an hour. I only administer it, according to my mother's directions, when labour is too slow. The women who have taken it have never been ill afterwards.

'This, Sir, is all that I know, from my own experience and my mother's, about ergoted rye. If it can be of any use to you in your work I shall be delighted. Your essay has greatly reassured me with regard to the effects of this grain, which I feared to administer after all I had heard, and gives me the satisfaction of being able in a quarter of an hour to relieve from her pain a woman who is worn out by long and difficult labour: for my mother has assured me, and I myself have seen them delivered in a quarter of an hour.'

"I think I ought to add, Sir, that in several herborising expeditions which I have made to the outskirts of Paris, I have had occasion to remark this year that the ergot was much more common in the pieces of rye; that these were richer, and the ears not so full; that it is always on the edges of the pieces that it is found most abundantly; and that, finally, even before the complete maturing of the rye, this ergot at harvest time is so loose in the husk that the slightest movement of the sickle is sufficient to detach it, so that it is rarely that even a few grains of it reach the barn."

In 1777, Desgranges, a surgeon of Lyons, having met with several midwives at that period, both in Lyons and the surrounding district, who, from a traditional knowledge were accustomed to employ, with no little mystery, the spurred rye in cases of lingering labour, at length made a great many trials of it, which for the most part were successful. He published several accounts of his observations and results in various journals, in

Desgranges
strongly
advocates
the use of
ergot

which he specified, with great care, the peculiar circumstances in which ergot might be employed, and those cases also where it was contra-indicated. In spite of prejudices and opposition, he continued strongly to advocate its use, and to his perseverance we no doubt owe, to a very large extent, the use of ergot as a medicinal agent to-day.

When first announced in France, the use of spurred rye was known only in the department of the Rhone and some other departments on the frontier. But soon after the publication of its properties by Desgranges, it came to be used throughout the country.

Dittmer states that ergot was employed in different parts of Germany, and particularly in the environments of Ludwigsburg, in Würthemberg, where it was known and used by the midwives. It was soon tried in Italy by Bigeschi, of Florence, and Pistre, of Ferrara, who published directions to midwives for using it, and in France was advocated by Bourdot and Goupil of Paris, also Chevreuil of Angers. In Germany, its use was supported by Orjollet and Huchede, and in England, by Clarke, Davies and Merriman.

The use of ergot spreads over Europe

In America, it appears somewhat doubtful whether its first introduction was due to Hosack or to Stearns. There is reliable evidence that Hosack was the first physician in America to employ ergot to arrest uterine hæmorrhage. On the other hand, it appears that Stearns was the first to use it in that country for accelerating delayed parturition. His suggestion is embodied in the following letter to a Mr. S. Akerly, written by Stearns from Saratoga County, on January 25, 1807:—

The use of ergot in America

“In compliance with your request, I herewith transmit you a sample of the *Pulvis parturiens* which I have been in the habit of using for several years with the most complete success. It expedites lingering parturition and saves to the

Letter written by Stearns

accoucheur a considerable portion of time without producing any bad effects on the patient. The cases in which I have generally found this powder useful are when the pains are lingering and have wholly subsided, or in any way incompetent to exclude the fetus. Previous to its exhibition it is of the utmost importance to ascertain the presentation, and whether any preternatural obstruction prevents the delivery, as the violent and almost incessant action which it induces in the uterus precludes a possibility of turning. The pains induced by it are peculiarly forcing, though not accompanied by that distress and agony of which the patients frequently complain when the action is much less.

“ My method of administering it is either in decoction or powder. Boil half a drachm of the powder in half a pint of water and give one-third every twenty minutes till the pain has commenced. In powder I give from five to ten grains. Some patients require larger doses, though I have generally found these sufficient; if the dose is large it produces nausea and vomiting.

“ In most cases you will be surprised with the suddenness of its operation; it is, therefore, necessary to be completely ready before you give the medicine, as the urgency of the pains will allow you but a short time afterwards. Since I have adopted the use of this powder, I have seldom found a case to detain me more than three hours. Other physicians who have administered it concur with me in the success of the operation.

“ The *modus operandi* I feel incompetent to explain. At the same time that it augments the action of the uterus it appears to relax the rigidity of the contracted muscular fibres. May it not produce the beneficial effects of bleeding without inducing that extreme debility which is always consequent upon copious depletion. This appears to be corroborated by its nauseating effects upon the stomach, and the known sympathy between the viscera and the uterus.

"It is a vegetable, and appears to be a spurious growth of rye. On examining a granary where rye is stored you will be able to procure a sufficient quantity from among that grain. Rye which grows in low wet ground yields in greatest abundance."

It is said that Stearns' attention was first called to ergot by observing its effects on some cattle that had eaten portions of the affected grain.

It is claimed that when he first used ergot he did not know of its previous employment for the same purpose in Europe, and Bigelow states, in *The New England Journal of Medicine and Surgery*, that it is to the best of our knowledge exclusively an American practice. So it is evident that its use in Europe at the end of the eighteenth century had not at that time spread to America. It is worthy of remark that in Stearns' letter, which has been quoted here, he never mentions ergot by name, and it is therefore quite probable that he was in ignorance of it, and may have at first heard of its administration in childbirth from some midwife of the backwoods in the course of his practice.

Stearns
claims to
be the
discoverer
of its
properties

In June, 1813, Prescott, of Massachusetts, who followed Stearns as a pioneer in the use of ergot in America, published a dissertation on "The natural history and medicinal effects of the *Secale cornutum* or ergot," in which he treats of its operation exclusively upon the uterus.

Prescott's
experience

He states: "I cannot say with Stearns, 'I have never been disappointed in my expectations of its effect.'" He administered ergot in the form of a decoction composed of half a drachm to four ounces of water, of which one-third was given for a dose.

A somewhat amusing use of ergot, which was made by a medical practitioner, is recorded in a letter which appeared in the *Lancet* in 1829. It states that an old woman brought to the doctor a favourite Malay hen, which to her great grief had been ten days in laying an egg.

How a
physician
tried
ergot

The practitioner thought here was a chance to try the effects of the new ebolic, and immediately thrust 30 grains down the fowl's throat, after which, he states, "the hen quickly laid, but whether *post hoc* or *propter hoc* let others determine."

EARLY METHODS OF ADMINISTERING ERGOT

The earliest known method of administering ergot was in its natural state in the form of fine powder. In this manner it was given by Desgranges and Stearns, and was called by the latter *Pulvis parturiens*, and was also known as *Pulvis partum accelerans*. By Desgranges it was termed "poudre obstetrical," and by Bordot "poudre ocyotique." By some it was recommended to be given in "good generous wine"; by others "mixed with milk or cloves or with the distilled waters of nutmeg or mint." Balardini advises that it should be swallowed with white wine, while Bordot frequently prescribed it in combination with powdered nutmeg and sugar. The dose given varied according to the circumstances of the case, and the susceptibility of the patient. The maximum prescribed by Stearns was ten grains, but it was frequently given by other practitioners in 90-grain doses, in a wineglassful of barley water, cinnamon or orange water.

Goupil relied on the following formula: --

R Secalis Nigri Pulv.,	dr. i.
Syrupi Simplicis,	oz. $\frac{1}{2}$.
Ol. Menthae Essent.,	gutt. iij.
Misce in mortario.	

To be given in doses of a spoonful at intervals of ten minutes

Stearns and Gill suggested the admixture of opium with ergot in the proportion of one grain of the former to thirty of the latter.

Another early method of administration chiefly employed in America, was in the form of an infusion, commonly called "Tea of black rye." It was thus

used largely by American midwives who prepared it by infusing one drachm of the powdered ergot in a wineglassful of boiling water and allowing it to stand until it became cold. The liquid was then strained and divided into two equal portions. The first was administered when necessary, and the second after the interval of one hour if required. This infusion was recommended by Chevreuil and Akerly, although Walter considered it too weak, and suggested using an infusion double that strength.

Another form of administering ergot was the decoction which was made of the same strength as the infusion, but was boiled for a quarter of an hour, and then allowed to cool. This was known as *Decoctum parturiens*.

Madame Lachapell gave ergot in the forms both of infusion and decoction, and administered the liquid, without straining, in doses of two drachms.

Foote's method was to boil up the entire grain and give the resulting decoction, in tablespoonful doses, at short intervals. Desgranges recommended roasting the powdered ergot gently before the fire, and also states that he gave the black external part only in doses of four to six grains, without any of the inner substance, and that these small doses proved equal in effect to one drachm of the entire grain. Villeneuve mentions that he found ergot useful as an enema, when it could not be borne by the stomach, and in this way it might be used in much larger quantities. He employed from two to three drachms of the powder, boiled in half a pint of water, and strained off for use. Should the first enema fail, the second or third might be given.

A formula much used in France, devised by Pierquin, was known as "oeytic potion." It was made as follows:—

R Spurred Rye,	1 drachm.
Simple Syrup,	3 ounces.
Tincture of Opium,	20 drops.
Essence of Bergamot,	ʒ.ʒ.

The hypodermic injection of extract of ergot was first employed for aneurisims by Professor Langenbeck, of Berlin, in 1869, but, owing to the irritation set up, this form of administration was not met with favour.

Ergot first
used hypo-
dermically

THE COLLECTION OF ERGOT

Ergot is chiefly exported from Russia, Austria, Germany and Spain.

Rye is practically the staple cereal of Russia, and from the annual crop, which is very large, a considerable amount of ergot is collected. The sowing time is during July and August, and the grain is harvested in June and July. During threshing time the ergot is separated out and collected, then simply dried in the air. After drying it, the peasant collectors pack the ergot in small parcels which they dispose of to the dealers, by whom it is carried to the towns and resold to the exporters and druggists. Tomsk, Omsk, Samara, Viatka, Siberia and Bessarabia are the principal Russian trading centres for the drug.

The increase in the quantity of ergot exported from Russia has been very great in recent years. In 1900, 45'04 tons of the value of 19,650 roubles were exported from the country, while in 1906, 215'30 tons of the value of 162,233 roubles was the total amount.

All investigators agree that the great value of ergot depends on the freshness of the drug, and that if the fungus is collected two or three weeks before the rye is fully ripe its action is much greater.

Keller gives the following statement of the alkaloidal value of ergot grown in different countries of Europe:—

Russian contains 0'245 per cent. alkaloid; Austrian, 0'225 per cent.; Spanish, 0'205 per cent.; German, 0'13 to 0'157 per cent.; Swiss, 0'095 per cent.

After examination by Keller's process, Dolme

gives the following percentages of cornutine in the samples taken by him: Spanish, 0.29; Russian, 0.18; German, 0.15.

CHEMICAL HISTORY

The somewhat mysterious origin of ergot appears to have attracted many investigators, but, owing mainly to lack of knowledge at the period in which they worked, the earlier observers only succeeded in isolating some of its inert constituents. The physiologically active preparations they were able to obtain were simply crude resinous mixtures, which their discoverers regarded as acids or alkaloids according to their methods of preparation.

Pettenkofer, when examining ergot in 1814, obtained some crystals which he thought resembled those of morphine. Vanquelin next made a chemical examination in 1816, and he was followed by Combes, who, in 1826, asserts that he found starch, but could not separate any active principle; and down to about 1830 nothing was known of its chemical composition.

The first reliable investigation of ergot was made in 1831, by Wiggers, who found it contained 35 per cent. of oil and a crystalline wax-like substance, which he termed cerin; he also proved that starch and hydrocyanic acid were absent, and described a resin, soluble in alcohol but insoluble in ether and water, which he termed ergotin. From feeding experiments on cocks he concluded that the toxic properties of ergot were wholly due to the resin.

Wiggers' investigations

In 1840, the Pharmaceutical Society of Paris offered a prize for the best essay on ergot of rye, and a research was made by Bonjean, who stated that he found that ergot owed its activity to two principles, one of which he contended was a powerful poison and the other a "salutary medicine." The former he called "Oil of Ergot" and the latter

Bonjean's researches

"Ergotin," and for his research he was awarded a gold medal. Ergotin soon came into general use as a remedial agent in various diseases, such as hæmoptysis, dysentery, hæmorrhoids, etc., and in 1855 was largely employed during the Crimean War with apparent success in chronic diarrhœa following cholera.

In France ergotin became the fashion, and appears to have been regarded about that time as a panacea for the majority of ills. It was exhibited in the form of ergotin dragees, ergotin injections, ergotin lemonade, which was recommended for scurvy, and in many other forms.

The first approach toward the isolation of a pure active principle from ergot was made by Tanret, who in 1875 described the crystalline alkaloid "ergotinine," and an amorphous alkaloid which he regarded as a mere physical modification of the crystalline. Independently and almost simultaneously, Kraft also isolated the amorphous alkaloid, and by naming it hydro-ergotinine, suggested its relation to the crystalline ergotinine.

According to Kobert's investigations, in 1890, the most active constituent of ergot is cornutine, which, together with sphacelinic acid, is contained in an alkaloid extract after the removal of oil by ether. He also stated that no aqueous extract of ergot is of any therapeutic value after being used nine months, but Kobert's observations were not only questioned, but totally contradicted by Tanret.

According to Keller's investigation, in 1896, ergot contained but one base, and Kobert's cornutine, Tanret's ergotinine, and Dragendorff and Podwyssotski's picro-clerotine were simply different forms of the same body.

In 1897, Jacobj gave the name of sphacelotoxin to a substance of a resinous nature which is obtained from ergot, and which he regarded as a specifically active constituent of the drug.

Tanret
isolates
ergotinine

Kobert's
cornutine

Keller's ob-
servations

Although a good deal of clinical evidence was adduced to support Tanret's view that his ergotinine he had isolated the active therapeutic principle of ergot, the experiments conducted by Robert and others showed the pure crystalline alkaloid to be inert. Recently this apparent discrepancy has been explained by the isolation by Barger and Carr, in the Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratory, of the highly active alkaloid, ergotoxine, which, although itself amorphous, can, in the form of its crystalline salts, be prepared in a state of chemical purity. It has since been shown that ergotoxine is the hydrate of Tanret's crystalline ergotinine, and that either can easily be converted into the other, and also that the active principles prepared both by Robert and Jacoby, owe their activity to the presence in them of ergotoxine.

Ergotoxine discovered in the Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratory

Both laboratory experiment and the results of clinical trial have already made it evident that ergotoxine in suitable dose produces the effects for which ergot is prescribed.

The great value, however, of this principle as a medicinal agent is due to the fact that the dose can be regulated with a degree of accuracy which has been impossible in the past when only extracts and similar preparations of the crude drug were available.

The great value as a medicinal agent

The results obtained with the official aqueous extract, and with other preparations of ergot hitherto in use, have been variable and uncertain. This has been due to ignorance of the properties and active constituents of the drug, which has of necessity prevented the elaboration of correct pharmaceutical methods.

Unreliability of former crude preparations

The isolation of the active alkaloid ergotoxine now renders possible, for the first time, the production of an ergot preparation of definite strength. A chemical

method of standardising such a product has not yet been devised, but the activity, as represented by the ergotoxine content, can be gauged with extreme accuracy by physiological tests.

Various methods of physiologically standardising ergot have been suggested. The production of gangrene in the cock's comb, described by various observers since the seventeenth century, has been used as a test of activity. This test tells little more than that a certain specimen of ergot is or is not active. No accurate standardisation of pharmacological or therapeutic value is possible by means of this test.

Accurate
standardi-
sation
impossible
by old
methods

The rise of blood-pressure following the intravenous injection of a standard dose of ergot is also suggested as an indication of activity. Such a method alone is neither accurate nor complete. It furnishes at most a rough test of the activity of such a preparation as the official liquid extract.

Preparations containing ergotoxine can, however, be accurately assayed, by physiological means, for their ergotoxine content. This is rendered possible by observation of the characteristic action of the alkaloid on the terminal motor elements of the sympathetic nervous system.

The importance of this is evident. The activity of ordinary preparations cannot be gauged. Different specimens have been shown to vary from inertness to an activity which is believed to be the cause of the sporadic cases of ergot-gangrene which have been reported as following medicinal doses.

Importance
of
ergotoxine
to the
physician

With the discovery of ergotoxine, and the consequent improvement in preparations, the confidence of the practitioner in ergot is restored. He is now able to prescribe a standardised product of exact strength, in accurate doses, and obtain definite results.

A CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF THE CHIEF EVENTS
IN THE HISTORY OF ERGOT

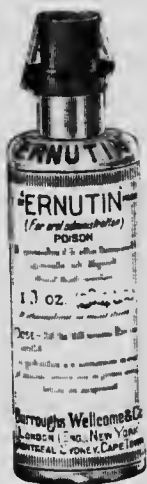
B. C.	
3500	Probable allusion to ergot on Babylonian tablet.
660	Probable allusion to ergot on Assyrian tablet.
300 ca.	Probable allusion to ergot in the Hindu Yasna.
A. D.	
857 ca.	First recorded epidemic of ergotism.
944	Epidemic of ergotism in Aquitaine, Limousin, Angoumois and Perigord.
950	Allusion to the poisonous properties of ergot made by Abu Mansur Muwaffak.
957	Epidemic of ergotism in Paris.
1039	Epidemic of ergotism in Metz.
1089	Epidemic of ergotism in Lorraine.
1096	Sigebert records an epidemic following the consumption of damaged crops.
1129	Epidemic of ergotism in Paris.
1582	Lomicer alludes to ergot, describes its appearance in the ears of rye, and first notes its uterine properties.
1588	Thallius describes ergot and mentions its haemostatic properties.
1596	First suggestion that ergot was probably the cause of the epidemics of <i>ignis sacer</i> .
1630	Thumiller calls attention to the fact that ergot was the cause of the epidemics.
1648-75	Ergotism prevalent in Voigtland.
1660-74	Ergotism prevalent in Aquitaine, Gattinaiis and the Sologne.
1682	Bernier notes the fact that ergot was the cause of dangerous diseases in the Sologne.
1688	Camerarius records the medicinal use of ergot by women.
1693	Ray describes the growth of ergot and alludes to its medicinal effects.
1702	Epidemic of ergotism in Freiburg.
1709	Epidemic of ergotism in Berne, Lucerne and Zurich.
1710	Epidemic of ergotism in Russia.
1716	Ergotism prevalent in Saxony and Lusatia.
1717	Epidemic of ergotism in Germany and Silesia.
1746-7	Severe outbreaks of ergotism in Sweden, Russia, Sologne, Les Landes, Artois and Flanders.
1747	Rathlaw stated to have used ergot in midwifery practice.
1762	A case of ergotism in England.
1771	The identity of <i>ignis sacer</i> with gangrenous ergotism established.
1774	Parmentier investigates ergot.
1785	Epidemic of ergotism in Kieff.
1807	Stearns publishes his experience of the use of ergot in America.
1814	Pettenkofer makes a chemical examination of ergot.
1816	Vauquelin makes a chemical examination of ergot.
1831	Wiggers describes a resin which he terms "ergotin."
1840	Bonjean investigates ergot and extracts oil of ergot and ergotin.
1845	Outbreak of ergotism in Russia.
1875	Tanret describes ergotinine, and Kraft isolates hydro-ergotinine.
1890	Kobert investigates ergot and isolates cornutine and sphacelinic acid.
1896	Keller investigates ergot.
1897	Jacobj isolates sphacelotoxin.
1907	Barger and Carr discover ergotoxine.



TRADE MARK 'ERNUTIN' BRAND PRODUCTS

Present the active therapeutic principles of Ergot

THE various extracts and preparations of ergot in ordinary use consist almost entirely of inert or harmful matters having little or none of the therapeutic action desired. Those preparations which exhibit the characteristic effects of ergot on the



'Ernutin'
for oral use

blood-pressure and the uterus, in laboratory experiment or clinical use, owe their activity to certain specific active principles, the effect of which is in such preparations obscured and complicated by the depressor constituents.

'ERNUTIN' products present the active therapeutic principles of ergot, chief of which is the alkaloid ergot-oxine, in a state of purity which hitherto has never been approached. The action of ergot-oxine on the sympathetic nervous system, as indicated by H. H. Dale in his

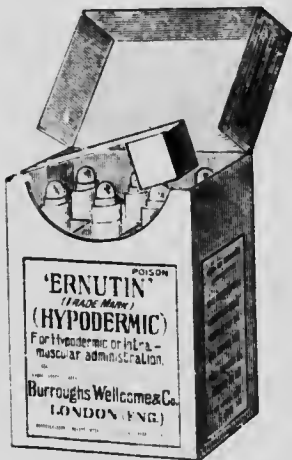
papers on this subject (*Journal of Physiology*, vol. xxxii. p. 58 [*Proc. Phys. Soc.*, 1905]; vol. xxxiv. p. 163, 1906), affords a standard for the

**Method of
standardisation**

measurement of activity. 'Ernutin' products are physiologically standardised by observation of the effects on the vaso-motor functions of the sympathetic nervous system.

'Ernutin' (Oral) is issued in 1 oz. and 30 c.c. bottles

'ERNUTIN' (HYPODERMIC) is issued in boxes containing six hermetically-sealed phials of min. 10 and 0.6 c.c., and, being sterile, is eminently



'ERNUTIN' (HYPODERMIC)
 SIX C.C. SIX PHIALS
 TWENTY MINIMS. 10 & 0.6 C.C.

suitable for hypodermic or intra-muscular injection. The action of 'Ernutin' is of great value in cases of post-partum hæmorrhage, and it has shown its efficiency in cases in which, following the administration of chloroform, the hæmorrhage has been troublesome.

'Ernutin' has been found to prevent the recurrent hæmorrhage which

For
 hypodermic
 or intra-
 muscular
 injection

has been described as occurring as a result of anæsthetisation with chloroform for post-partum operations. When an immediate effect is desired, intra-muscular injection is preferred.

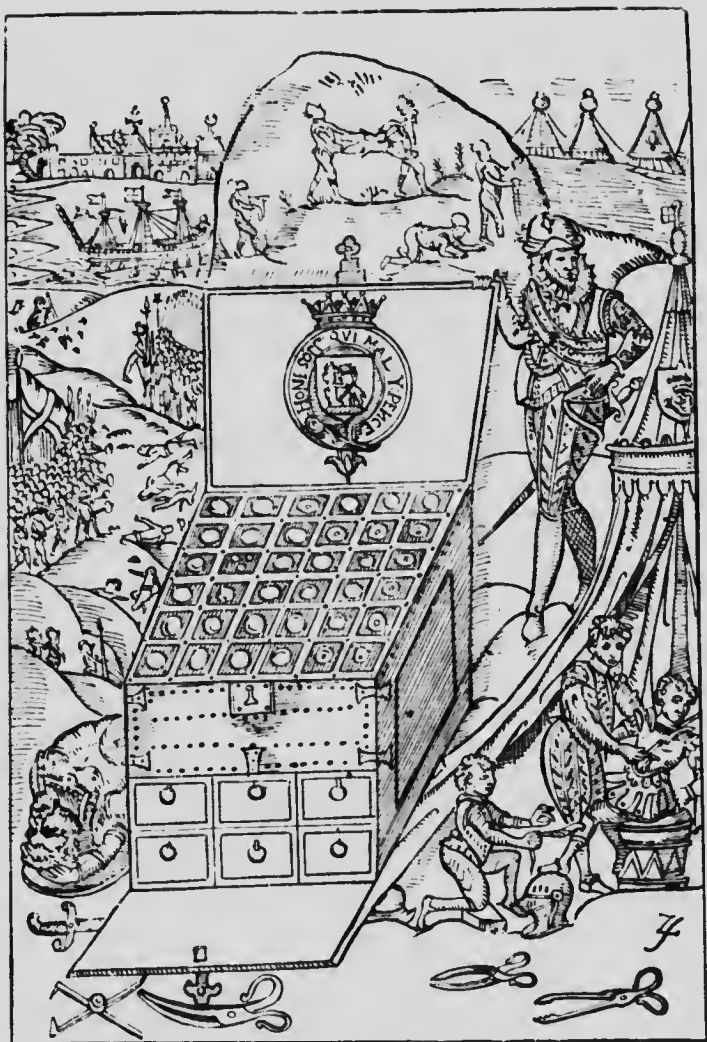
As 'ERNUTIN' (HYPODERMIC) is a very potent preparation, its administration must be carefully guarded. It is suggested that the initial dose be five minims, and that any subsequent dose required should depend upon the ascertained reaction of the patient.

Ernutin' preparations should be protected from light

(See also *Formulary*)

For full particulars of the pharmacology and therapeutics of
 'Ernutin,' see special booklet





MILITARY MEDICINE CHEST-1588

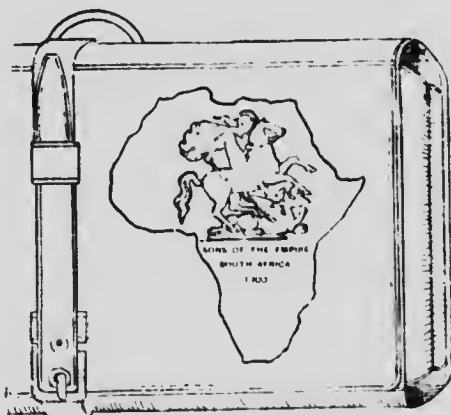
Fabricius, a noted Swiss physician of the XVI. century, recommended that the military chest should be furnished with no less than 362 varieties of medicine, some of which contained as many as 64 ingredients. The complexity of arrangement, the huge bulk and great weight, the liability to breakage, and the complicated inconvenience of medicine chests persisted until the introduction of Tablets' Medical Equipments.



HISTORICAL MEDICAL EQUIPMENTS

In the middle ages, owing to the great variety and bulky nature of the remedial agents used, the medicine chests employed in military campaigns assumed enormous proportions, and it was not until the middle of the nineteenth century that progress was made towards reducing the bulk of campaigning medical outfits. Even in the twentieth century, owing to the large doses of liquid medicine employed, medicine chests had to be either of enormous and unwieldy size or,

Bulky yet
inadequate
equipments



One of the 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASES specially designed for, and supplied to, the Canadian contingent, for use in the South African Campaign.

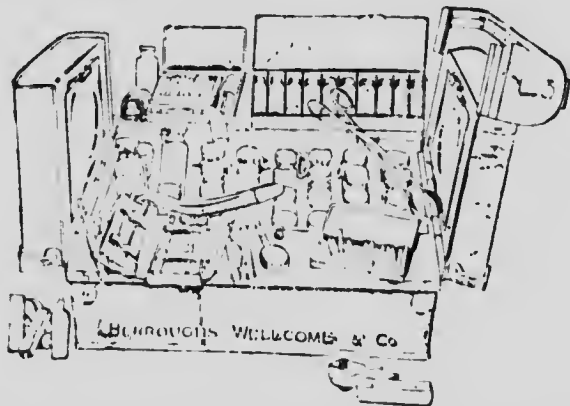
if small, they could contain only the most meagre supplies. Medical equipments of the present day have been improved in two distinct directions—diminished bulk and purity and efficacy of content.

Early explorers, particularly in Africa, found the

difficulties of procuring suitable portable medical supplies practically insuperable, and the horrors of disease and death associated with their expeditions were almost beyond description.

When I think [said the late Sir H. M. STANLEY, in the course of one of his lectures] of the dreadful mortality of Capt. TUCKER'S expedition in 1816, of the NIGER Expedition in 1841, of the sufferings of BURTON and SPEKE, and of my own first two expeditions, I am amazed to find that much of the mortality and sickness was due to the crude way in which medicines were supplied to travellers. The very recollection causes me to shudder.

Early
expe-
ditions.
Mortality
due to
crude
medicine



One of the 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHESTS carried by the late Sir H. M. STANLEY through "Darkest Africa," and brought back, after three years' journey, with the remaining contents unimpaired.

That a very marked change has taken place can be gathered from a more recent speech of this eminent explorer, in which he said:—

In my early expeditions into Africa, there was one secret wish which endured with me always, and that was to ameliorate the miseries of African explorers. How it was to be done I knew not; who was to do it, I did not know. But I made the acquaintance of Messrs. BURROUGHS WELLCOME & Co. As soon as I came in sight of their preparations and their works, I found the consummation of my secret wish. On my later expeditions I had

B.W.& Co.
solved the
problem

all the medicines that were required for my black men, as well as my white men, beautifully prepared, and in most elegant fashion arranged in the smallest medicine chest it was ever my lot to carry into Africa.

In his books, *Founding the Congo Free State* and *In Darkest Africa*, the late Sir H. M. STANLEY wrote in the very highest terms of 'Tabloid' Medical Equipments.

Amongst other cases used during STANLEY'S travels, is the famous "Rear-Guard" 'Tabloid' Medicine Chest, which remained in the swampy forest regions of the Aruwimi for nearly four years, and more than once was actually submerged in the river. When it was brought back to London, the remaining contents were tested by the official analyst of *The Lancet* (London, Eng.), who reported that the 'Tabloid' medicaments had perfectly preserved their efficacy.

Contents of Stanley's "Rear-Guard" Chest tested by "The Lancet"

The late Surgeon-Major PARKE, Stanley's Medical Officer, in his *Guide to Health in Africa*, writes: -

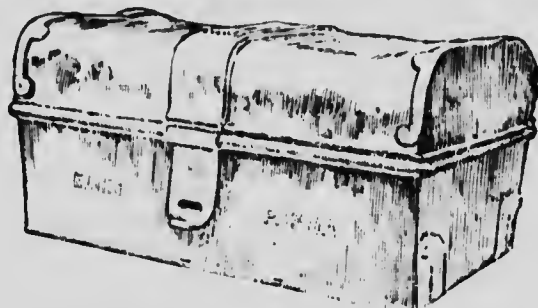
The medicinal preparations which I have throughout recommended are those of BURROUGHS WELLCOME & Co., as I have found, after a varied experience of the different forms in which drugs are prepared for foreign use, that there are none which can compare with them ['Tabloid' products] for convenience of portability in transit, and for unfailing reliability in strength of doses after prolonged exposure.

"None can compare for unfailing reliability, portability and convenience"

At this point it is of interest to turn to the 'Tabloid' Medicine Chest, here illustrated, which was discovered near Kenia, in the Aruwimi Dwarf Country. It was the last case supplied to EMIN PASHA, GORDON'S Governor of the Equatorial Sudan. It was taken by Arabs when he was massacred in 1892, and was recaptured by BARON DUNAS, Commandant of the Congo Free State troops, after the battle of Kasongo. This chest was subsequently stolen by natives, and

Emm Pasha

finally recovered by an officer of the Congo Free State, and returned to BURROUGHS WELLCOME & Co.



EMIN PASHA'S 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHEST

The following is a copy of EMIN PASHA'S letter written to BURROUGHS WELLCOME & Co. on receiving the chest:—

Gentlemen, —I found the medicine chest you forwarded me fully stocked. I need not tell you that its very completeness made bound my heart. Articles like those could not be made but at the hand of the greatest artists in their own department. If any one relieved from intense pain pours out his blessings, they will come home to you.

I should like to expatiate somewhat longer on the intrinsic value, but sickness preventing me to do so. I wish you to believe me,

Yours very faithfully

Dr Emin Pasha

A history of all the 'Tabloid' Equipments associated with African exploration would, of itself, make a large volume, and it is only possible to make brief mention of a few other instances of their use.

That 'TABLOID' EQUIPMENTS excel for military purposes has been abundantly demonstrated during various British and foreign military campaigns. The following is an extract from the Official Government Report, made by the CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER of the last BRITISH

Military
expeditions

MILITARY EXPEDITION to ASHANTI, on the 'Tabloid' Brand Medical Equipment which was supplied by BURROUGHS WELLCOME & Co.:

The supply of medicines, both as to quality and quantity, left nothing to be desired. There was no scarcity of anything. The 'Tabloid' medicines were found to be most convenient and of excellent quality. To be able to take out at once the required dose of any medicine, without having to weigh or measure it, is a convenience that cannot be expressed in words. Time is saved to an extent that can hardly be realised, and so is space, for a fitted dispensary, or even a dispensary table is unnecessary. The quality of medicines was so good that no other should be taken into the field. The cases supplied are almost ideal ones for the Government. They are light, yet strong, and the arrangement of the materials and medicines is as nearly perfect as possible.

No delay to weigh or measure

Quality so good, no other should be taken into the field

It is instructive to compare the experience of this expedition with that of the WOLSELEY ASHANTI EXPEDITION of 1873, fitted out according to old-time methods. The suffering and loss of life were then terrible, for want of suitable medical equipments.

Without exception, 'Tabloid' Medical Equipments have been used in all the campaigns of the last twenty-five years, and have played an important part in combating the diseases which seem inseparable from an army in the field.

During the American war with Spain, in Cuba and the Philippines, 'Tabloid' Medical Equipments were specially ordered for, and used by, the U. S. Army and Navy.

The expedition which, under the command of LORD KITCHENER, defeated the Kãalifa and reconquered the Sãdan, was supplied with 'Tabloid' Medical Equipments.

An illustration of one of the 'Tabloid' Medical Equipments specially designed for, and supplied to,



Size of one product of 'Tabloid'
Cinchona Tincture, min. 30

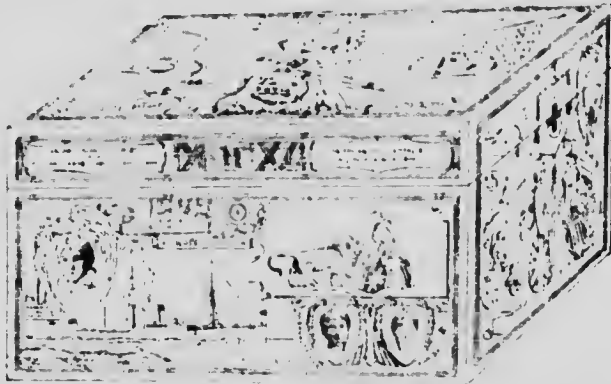


Length of 30 min. tube of same
diameter as 'Tabloid' product

the British Colonial Forces for use in the recent South African Campaign will be found on *page 65*. Similar cases were designed for, and supplied to, the CITY OF LONDON IMPERIAL VOLUNTEERS and the IMPERIAL YEOMANRY.

The equipment of the American Hospital Ship *Maine* and the valuable services it rendered in connection with the campaigns in South Africa and in China, are so recent as to be within the memory of all. The whole of the medical outfit was supplied by BURROUGHS WELLCOME & Co.

Hospital
Ship
"Maine"



One of the 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHESTS specially designed for, and supplied to, the Hospital Ship *Maine*.

Referring to this equipment, *The Lancet* (London, Eng.) reported: -

The whole of the medical outfit has been supplied by Messrs. Burroughs Wellcome & Co. One of the medicine

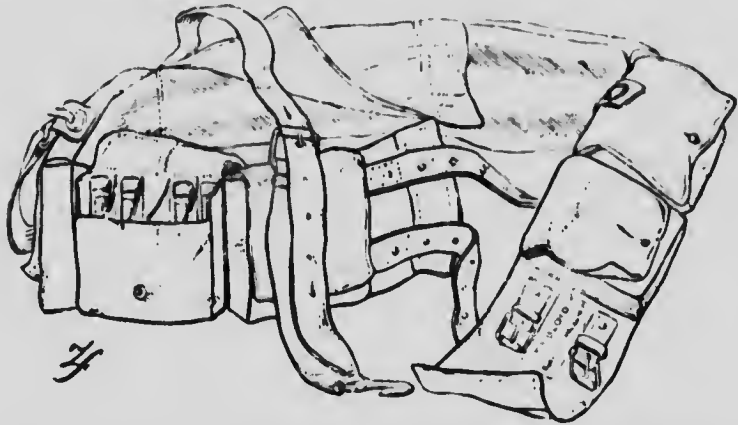
chests supplied by this firm is in tooled leather, designed by Mr. Henry S. Wellcome.

The following description of this case may be of interest:—

The chest is made of oak covered with Carthaginian cowhide, tooled by hand, with chaste designs successfully representing in allegory the alliance of Great Britain and America in the succour of the wounded. On the top panel appear the Union Jack and the Stars and Stripes entwined, portraits of Queen Victoria, George Washington and President McKinley, also representations of the British Lion and American Eagle. The front panel bears portraits of Lady Randolph Churchill (Mrs. George Cornwallis West), the hon. secretary and the hon. treasurer of the fund; a picture of the ship itself; a scene representing the British Lion, wounded by an arrow which lies at his side, being ministered to by Britannia and Columbia. A frieze is formed by a representation of an American Indian wampum, upon which Brother Jonathan and John Bull are depicted hand-in-hand. The panel at each end of the chest represents Britannia and Columbia supporting a banner bearing the Red Cross, and on the panel at the back the British Regular and Colonial Lancers are shown charging a Boer force. Keble's line, "No distance breaks the tie of blood," and Bayard's phrase, "Our kin across the sea," are inscribed on the chest. This beautiful cabinet contains a number of smaller cases fitted with 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' products and 'Tabloid' Hypodermic Outfits, and is in itself a compact and complete dispensary.

In the hitherto unsuccessful endeavours to reach the Poles, and in the exploration of Arctic and Antarctic lands, 'Tabloid' Medicine Chests Arctic exploration have taken a pioneer position, and continue to hold supremacy.

The 'Tabloid' Belts and other Medical Equipments supplied to NANSEN for his journey in the *Fram*, and those used by the JACKSON-HARMSWORTH ARCTIC



One of the 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE BELTS carried by NANSEN on his Arctic Expedition.

EXPEDITION, have been added to the historic collection of BURROUGHS WELLCOME & Co.

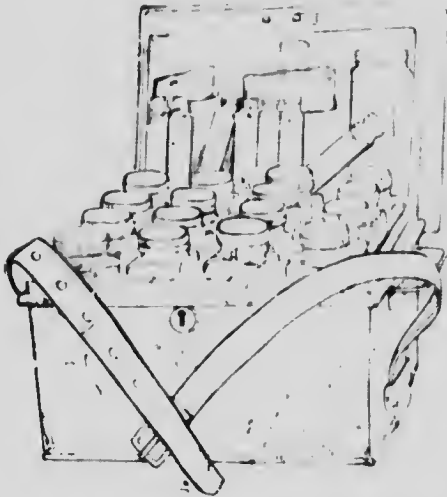
The ITALIAN ARCTIC EXPEDITION, commanded by the DUKE OF THE ABRUZZI, found that, despite the fact that the northern latitude of $86^{\circ} 33' 49''$ was reached, the 'Tabloid' Medicine Chests and Cases with which the expedition was equipped were brought back with their remaining contents quite unaffected by the rigour of the climate.



One of the 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASES carried by the DUKE OF THE ABRUZZI'S Polar Expedition.

COMMANDER PEARY, to whose record stands the achievement of reaching the farthest northern latitude, writing from Etah, Greenland, reports:—

Burroughs Wellcome & Co. 'Tabloid' Medicine Cases and supplies have proven invaluable.



One of the 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASES used by COMMANDER R. E. PEARY.

The entire medical outfit of the National Antarctic Expedition was furnished by Burroughs Wellcome & Co., and on the return of the *Discovery*, with the members of the expedition on board, the medical officer made a highly satisfactory report on the 'Tabloid' Medical Equipment.

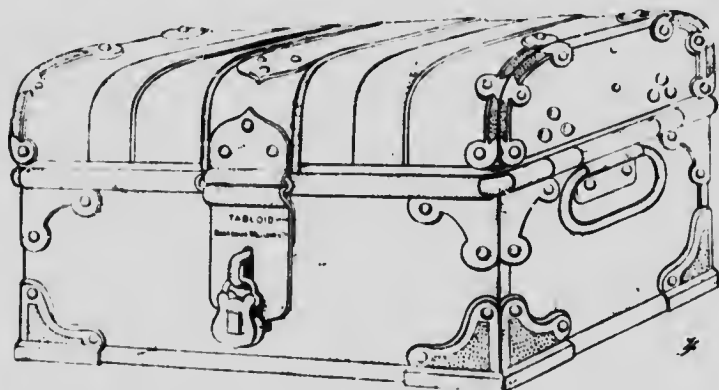
In August, 1901, the *Discovery* left England, and in the following January crossed the limit of the Antarctic



One of the 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASES carried by the National Antarctic Expedition.

Circle. Having passed the farthest eastward point attained by Ross sixty years before, the explorers

discovered a new land, which they named King Edward VII Land. One of the most noteworthy



One of the 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHESTS carried by the National Antarctic Expedition.

features of the expedition was the arduous sledge journey undertaken by the commander, Captain SCOTT, accompanied by Lieutenant SHACKLETON and Dr. WILSON. This journey over the ice occupied three months, and the record latitude of 82° 17' South was reached.

On sledge journeys the question of weight is of great moment. The traveller, on such occasions, must carry but the barest necessities, and of these the lightest procurable. The medicine chest is an important item, for upon the efficacy of its contents the lives of the explorers may depend. Every drug carried must be of the utmost reliability, in the most compact state, and capable of withstanding an extremely low temperature.

That 'Tabloid' Medical equipments fulfil all requirements has been proved again and again. They enable the traveller to carry a comparatively large supply of medicines, and may be used under conditions which

would render the carriage and administration of ordinary preparations impossible.

To the enthusiasm of Sir CLEMENTS MARKHAM, K.C.B., then President of the Royal Geographical Society, the successful organisation of the expedition is largely due. Referring to the 'Tabloid' Medical Equipment of the *Discovery*, he reports:

National Antarctic Expedition

1, Savile Row,

Burlington Gardens, W.

The Medical Equipment of the Exploring Ship of the National Antarctic Expedition was entirely supplied by Messrs Burroughs, Wellcome & Co., and, proved in every way most satisfactory.

The few other drugs and preparations which were taken with the Expedition were only supplied for purposes of experiment, and, can in no way be regarded as part of the medical equipment.

Clement Markham

27. Oct 1905



S.S. "DISCOVERY"

NATIONAL ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION

The entire medical equipment of this Expedition was
furnished by Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

DR. KETTLITZ, the Senior Medical Officer to the expedition, reports:—

Discovery ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION

The Medical Equipment of the *Discovery* Exploring Ship, of the National Antarctic Expedition, was entirely supplied by Messrs. Burroughs Wellcome & Co., mostly in the form of 'Tabloid,' 'Soloid' and 'Emile' preparations.

The preparations proved, in every way, most satisfactory, and there was no deterioration of any of them, in spite of the conditions of climate and temperature to which they were exposed. The few other drugs and preparations which were taken with the expedition were only taken for purposes of experiment.

The cases supplied by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. to us have also been found satisfactory; the small leather one was very useful upon sledge journeys, being light and compact. The No. 250 'Tabloid' Case was used for some weeks at the camp eleven miles north of the ship, when the whole ship's company was engaged in sawing and blasting the ice, and it was found very convenient.

The other cases were useful in our cabins, etc., for a handy supply.

Reinhold Kettlitz

The relief ship *Morning* was also provided with a 'Tabloid' Medical Equipment, and the Medical Officer, Dr. GEORGE DAVIDSON, sends the following report:

ANTARCTIC RELIEF SHIP *Morning*

I wish very heartily to express my perfect satisfaction with the medical equipment which was supplied to the Antarctic Relief Ship *Morning* by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. When I say that it was compact, yet complete, that everything was just to hand, that during a period of two years and three months I was never at a loss to find just the medicine

I wanted, and that without delay, I need say no more to emphasise the extraordinary convenience which a 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' outfit is to a ship such as ours, whether at sea or in the ice. I found the 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' products to remain unaltered throughout the whole period of my commission, and to equal in efficacy the best medical preparations I have yet had occasion to use. It is impossible to realise without experience how much can be condensed by this mode of exhibition in a very small space. I strongly advise all intending explorers to betake themselves to Barrognis Wellcome & Co. for their medical equipment, and they will not be disappointed.

George A. Davidson
 ✶

From Dr. EDWARD WILSON, also, who was in charge of some of the sledge journeys from the *Discovery*, the following report has been received:—

Discovery ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION

Though there was but little serious illness on the *Discovery* during the recent Antarctic Expedition, the 'Tabloid' preparations and the cases were put to a fairly rigorous test, not only in the ship, but on the various sledge journeys that were undertaken, during which they experienced temperatures as low as 68 below zero, and much rough handling, without any loss in efficiency and usefulness. Certain of the 'Tabloid' Ophthalmics were freely used for snow blindness, and were found to be most convenient.

Edward A. Wilson.

Mr. JULIUS PRIET, the special artist and correspondent of the *Illustrated London News*, reports that he carried his 'Tabloid' Medicine Case over 30,000 miles through Arctic regions, across Siberia, through China, Japan and America. Despite the severe wear and tear of this great journey, the case has suffered little, and the remaining contents are quite unaffected by exposure to every variety of climate.

30,000 miles.
 And desert
 and humid
 swamps.
 Extreme
 heat and
 cold

Two typical reports on 'Tabloid' Equipments are appended:—

Extract from the report of R. F. RAND, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S., Principal Medical Officer, British South Africa Company:—

We have had Burroughs Wellcome & Co.'s 'Congo' Chests, fitted with 'Tabloid' medicines, in daily use during the occupation of this country. They have proved of inestimable service.

Extract from the report of the late W. H. CROSSE, M.D., M.R.C.S., Principal Medical Officer, British Royal Niger Company:—

All these 'Tabloid' drugs are so good it is impossible for me to speak more highly of one than another. They are all of the very best quality, each drug is accurately described, and reliable. To the traveller these preparations are simply invaluable, and I would strongly advise every one coming out to the Tropics to get a full supply of 'Tabloid' medicines.

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & Co. have for many years made a special study of the requirements of travellers and expeditions, not only in respect of compactness, portability and permanence, but also in the selection of remedies necessary to combat the maladies prevalent in every clime, from the Arctic to the Antarctic.

Study of
medicines
suitable
for every
climate

'Tabloid' Brand Medicine Cases contain, in a small space, a complete outfit of pure drugs in doses of extreme accuracy. They can be carried in the pocket, in the carriage or motor-car, or on the cycle, their contents being always ready for use in emergencies. They are specially valuable to the country practitioner, who is often called upon to cover long distances, and who would experience great difficulty in carrying or obtaining supplies of such medicines as he may desire to administer promptly, were it not for the convenience and portability of 'Tabloid' Brand Medicine Cases.

Emergency
Cases for
pocket,
cycle,
motor or
carriage



THE SMALLEST MEDICINE CHEST IN THE WORLD

This tiny gold medicine chest is filled with twelve simple medicine chest tablets containing 300 doses of 'Taidol' brand Medicaments, equivalent to 15 pills of fluid medicine.

HYPODERMIC POCKET-CASES 'TABLOID' BRAND [B. W. & Co.]

Special Designs, the property of Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

The word 'Tabloid' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.

'Tabloid' Hypodermic Pocket-Cases provide complete armamentaria for hypodermic work. Primarily intended for emergency purposes, such essentials as compactness and convenience in use have received the fullest attention, and with unique result. A full equipment of hypodermic drugs of utmost reliability and accuracy of dosage, together with syringe and needles, may, by means of a 'Tabloid' Hypodermic Outfit, be carried easily in the waistcoat pocket.

For the
waistcoat
pocket

Hypodermic 'Tabloid' Brand Pocket-Cases are prepared in gold, silver, gun-metal, nickel-plated metal, or aluminium, and in a great variety of fancy leathers. Each contains a B. W. & Co. Hypodermic Syringe with needles, and from five to fifteen tubes of 'Tabloid' Brand Hypodermic products, etc.

NO. 7. HYPODERMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET CASE

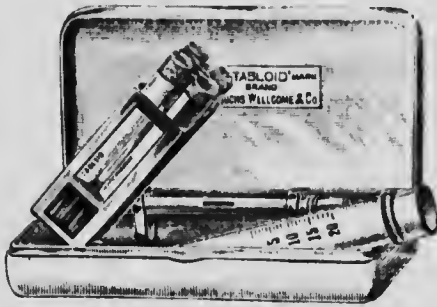


No. 7. HYPODERMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND
POCKET-CASE

Measurements $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.

With special detachable aseptic frame of novel design, and revolving rack (nickel-plated). Fitted with twelve tubes of 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products, nickel-plated syringe, and exploring and two regular needles. After the removal of the tubes of Hypodermic products may be stored with ease. In Gold, Silver, Aluminium, or Silver.

NO. 9. ASEPTIC HYPODERMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE

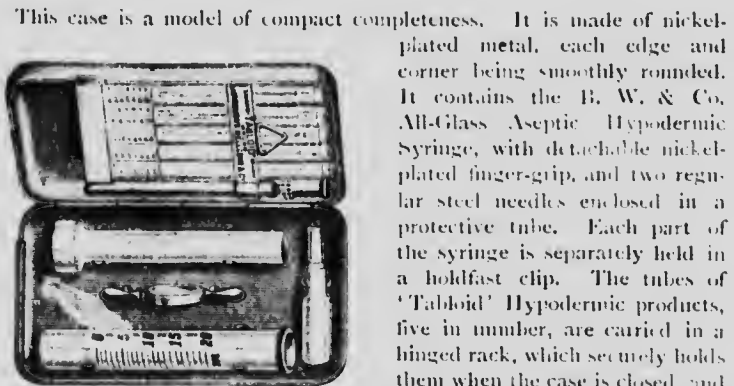


NO. 9. ASEPTIC HYPODERMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND
POCKET-CASE

Measurements $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in.

In nickel-plated metal. Fitted with the B. W. & Co. All-Glass Aseptic Hypodermic syringe with detachable nickel-plated finger-grip, and two regular steel needles enclosed in a protective tube. A hinged rack carries eight tubes of 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products. Complete in doeskin cover.

NO. 10. ASEPTIC HYPODERMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE



NO. 10. ASEPTIC HYPODERMIC
'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE

Measurements $2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in.

This case is a model of compact completeness. It is made of nickel-plated metal, each edge and corner being smoothly rounded. It contains the B. W. & Co. All-Glass Aseptic Hypodermic Syringe, with detachable nickel-plated finger-grip, and two regular steel needles enclosed in a protective tube. Each part of the syringe is separately held in a holdfast clip. The tubes of 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products, five in number, are carried in a hinged rack, which securely holds them when the case is closed, and which, when swung outwards, allows of the easy withdrawal of the desired tube. Complete in doeskin cover.

NO. 21. HYPODERMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE

Measurements, $4 \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Fitted with nine tubes of 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products, nickel-plated hypodermic syringe with two steel needles, a small phial, glass stoppered and capped, for sterilised water, capsule of ether, etc. In Morocco and other fine leathers.

NO. 23. ASEPTIC HYPODERMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND
POCKET-CASE

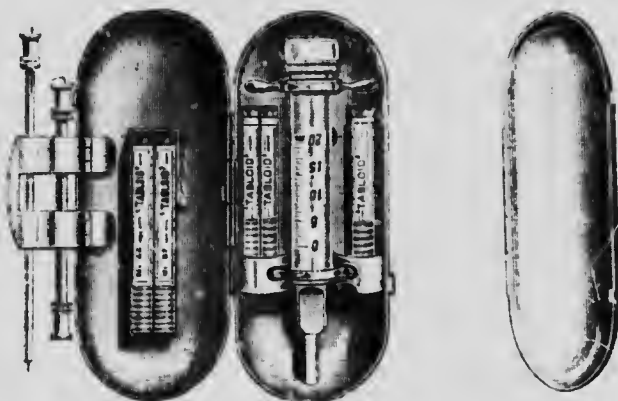


NO. 23. ASEPTIC HYPODERMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE

MEASUREMENTS: $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$

In Gun-metal, Aluminium, or Silver, with special detachable nickel-plated aseptic frame and revolving rack. Contents same as those of No. 21 Case, with the addition of a steel exploring needle. This case, after the removal of the tubes of 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products, may be sterilised with ease.

NO. 32. ASEPTIC HYPODERMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND
POCKET-CASE (The Mussel Shell)



NO. 32. ASEPTIC HYPODERMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE
(The Mussel Shell)

MEASUREMENTS: $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{16}$

Made of nickel-plated metal, occupies very little space, and is conveniently shaped for the pocket. Fitted with nickel-plated hypodermic syringe, one exploring and two regular steel needles, and five tubes of 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products. This case is also supplied fitted with the B. W. & Co. All Glass Aseptic Hypodermic Syringe, etc. (as illustrated) but without 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products. Complete in leather or goatskin cover. Also made in Silver, and can be fitted with silver-framed syringe.

OPHTHALMIC POCKET-CASES 'TABLOID' BRAND

[By B. W. & Co.]

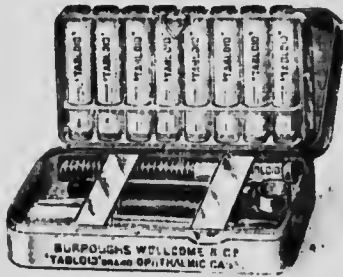
Special Designs, the property of Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

The word 'Tabloid' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.

'Tabloid' Ophthalmic Pocket-Cases are the most compact and complete equipments for ophthalmic work. In a space of two or three cubic inches they contain supplies of active and accurately-divided ophthalmic drugs, solution dropper, camel-hair brushes, etc.

Width of
two fingers

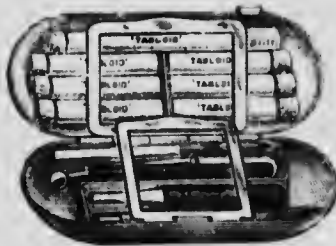
NO. 91. ASEPTIC OPHTHALMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE



NO. 91. ASEPTIC OPHTHALMIC
'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE
Dimensions: $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

In nickel-plated metal. Fitted with nine tubes of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Ophthalmic products, in nickel-plated rack, solution dropper, mortar, pestle and two camel-hair brushes. This case, after the removal of the contents, may be sterilised with ease. Complete in does! cover.

NO. 92. ASEPTIC OPHTHALMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET CASE (The Mussel Shell)



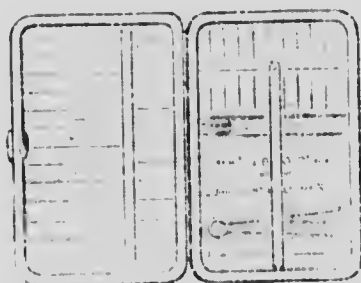
NO. 92. ASEPTIC OPHTHALMIC
'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE
(The Mussel Shell)
Dimensions: $\frac{1}{2} \times 1 \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.

In nickel-plated metal. Fitted with seven tubes of 'Tabloid' Ophthalmic products, mortar, pestle, vulcanite rod, solution dropper and two camel-hair pencils. Enclosed in a does! in cover. The shape and size of this case make it specially suitable for carrying in the waistcoat pocket. After removal of the contents, the case can be readily sterilised.

HYPODERMIC AND OPHTHALMIC
POCKET-CASES
'TABLOID' BRAND
[B. W. & Co.]

NO. 82. HYPODERMIC AND OPHTHALMIC 'TABLOID' BRAND
POCKET-CASE

(The "British Army Regulation")



NO. 82. HYPODERMIC AND OPHTHALMIC
'TABLOID' BRAND POCKET-CASE
(The "British Army Regulation")

In Aluminium. Contains sixteen tablets of 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products, eleven tubes of 'Tabloid' Ophthalmic products, two camel-hair brushes, a pair of minute forceps, and a booklet giving a summary of the chief uses of the products. Being easily carried in the waistcoat pocket, this case is extremely well adapted for emergency use.

MEDICINE POCKET-CASES
'TABLOID' BRAND
[B. W. & Co.]

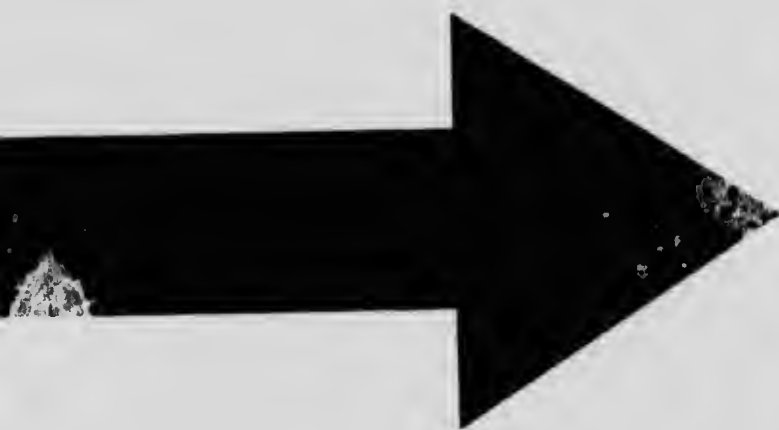
Special Design, the property of Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

The word 'Tabloid' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.

'Tabloid' Medicine Pocket-Cases are compact equipments of pure, active drugs, divided, ready for administration, into accurate doses. They enable physicians to have always with them an equipment of reliable medicines specially for emergency use. 'Tabloid' Pocket Cases are recognised as an essential in the physician's equipment for country districts and when travelling.

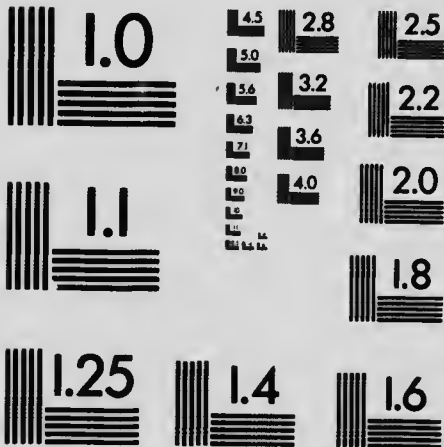
For
emergencies





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482 - 0300 - Phone
(716) 288 - 5989 - Fax

NO. 115. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE POCKET-CASE

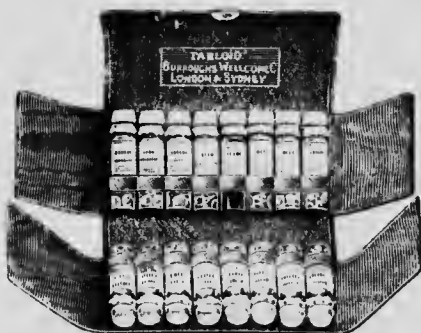


Contains ten $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. phials filled with 'Tabloid' Brand products, etc. In Seal, Pigskin, Cowhide, Morocco and other fine leathers.

NO. 115. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE POCKET-CASE

Measurements, $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

NO. 117. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE POCKET-CASE

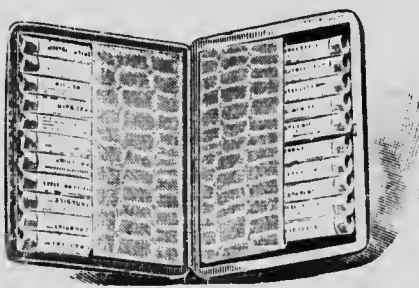


This case is somewhat larger and more comprehensive than the No. 115 Case. It contains sixteen $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. phials of 'Tabloid' Brand products, etc. In Cowhide, Pigskin, Crocodile, Morocco and other fine leathers.

NO. 117. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE POCKET-CASE

Measurements, $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 3$ in.

NO. 124. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE POCKET-CASE



NO. 124. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE POCKET-CASE

Measurements, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Fitted with from sixteen to twenty-four tubes of 'Tabloid' Brand products, according to size of products. In Seal, Crocodile, Morocco and other fine leathers. This case was specially designed for conveniently carrying in the breast pocket, on ordinary occasions, a stock of medicines sufficient to meet a variety of circumstances.

NO. 125. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE POCKET-CASE



NO. 125. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE POCKET-CASE

Measurements, $3\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Specially fitted for emergency purposes with fourteen tubes of 'Tabloid' Brand products, and a removable tray containing an equipment of twelve tubes of 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products, B. W. & Co. nickel-plated hypodermic syringe and two regular steel needles. In Cowhide and other fine leathers.

NO. 141. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE POCKET-CASE



NO. 141. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE POCKET-CASE

Measurements, $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

In Morocco leather. Fitted with fifteen $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. phials of 'Tabloid' Brand products, and a leather-covered metal compartment, containing small boxes for the physician's use in distributing the contents of the case. Similar in design to No. 117 Case.

For full particulars of these and numerous other examples, see General Price List.

CYCLE- AND CARRIAGE-CASES, MEDICAL EQUIPMENT CHESTS, ETC.

'TABLOID' BRAND

[B. W. & Co.]

Special Designs, the property of Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

The word 'Tabloid' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.

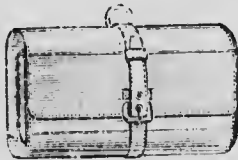
'Tabloid' Cycle- and Carriage-Cases and Medical Equipment Chests contain 'Tabloid,' 'Soloid' and other fine products of B. W. & Co., minor surgical instruments and sundry emergency dressings. A great variety is prepared to meet the requirements of medical men in home practice, according to the extent and the special character of their needs. For those who cycle, cases are made in various designs, one for attaching to the handle-bar of the cycle, another for attaching to the stay-bar, and others for the pocket.

For
general
practi-
tioners

'Tabloid' Medical Equipment Chests and Cases provide complete portable dispensaries for practitioners in distant stations, missionaries, explorers and expeditions of all kinds. For such purposes they are the only really satisfactory form of medical equipment, and have been adopted universally. In addition to full supplies of accurately-dosed, permanent and reliable drugs, these equipments contain minor surgical instruments and dressings.

For
physicians,
explorers,
missions,
etc.

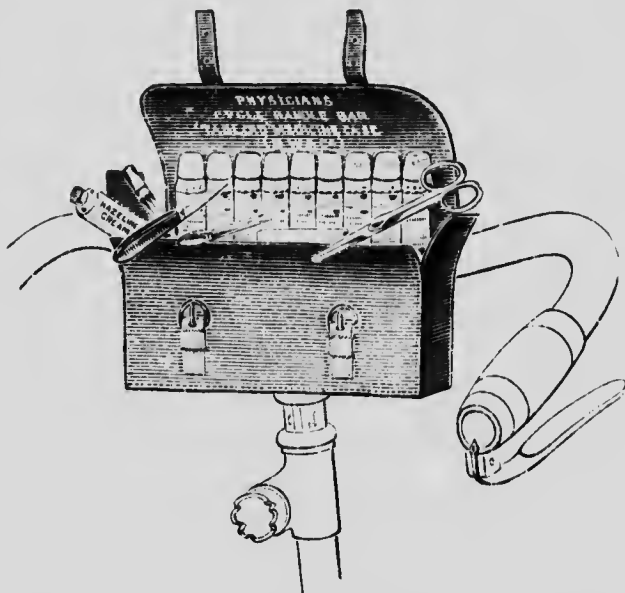
NO. 137. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE SADDLE-CASE



NO. 137. 'TABLOID' BRAND
MEDICINE SADDLE-CASE

In Cowhide or Pigskin. Measurements, $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Fitted in the same way as No. 117 Case with sixteen $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. phials of 'Tabloid' Brand products, etc. (This case is also supplied fitted with feather-weight containers. No. 139 Case. Measurements, $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in.)

NO. 200. PHYSICIAN'S CYCLE HANDLE-BAR 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE



NO. 200. PHYSICIAN'S CYCLE HANDLE-BAR 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE

In black enamelled Cowhide. Measurements, $8\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in. Fitted complete with nine $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. phials of 'Tabloid' Brand products, minor surgical instruments and sundry emergency dressings. Weight, empty, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.; full, about 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.

NO. 202. PHYSICIAN'S CYCLE STAY-BAR 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE

In black enamelled Cowhide. Measurements, $10 \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times 5$ in. Fitted complete with twelve $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. phials of 'Tabloid' Brand products, minor surgical instruments and dressings. Similar in design to No. 200 Case.

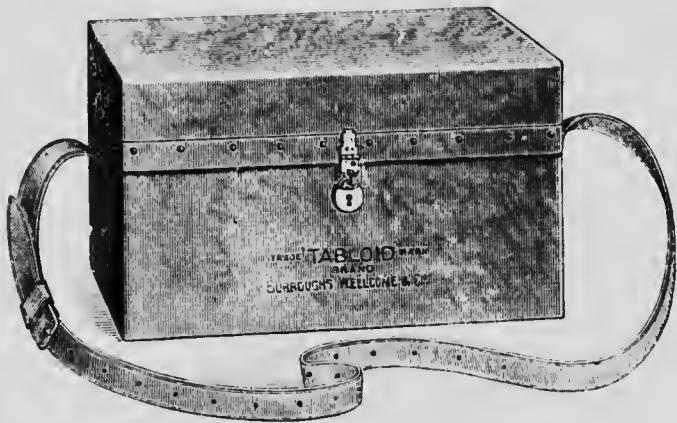
NO. 209. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE

In Morocco leather, Cowhide or Pigskin. Measurements, $10 \times 5 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in. Contains nine 1 oz., twenty-four $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. and thirteen 2 dr. phials of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products; medicine measure, extra pockets, and loops for instruments; twelve tubes of 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products, B. W. & Co. nickel-plated hypodermic syringe, two regular steel needles, etc.

NO. 219. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE

In Morocco leather. Measurements, $13\frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in. Metal frame. Contains eight 2 oz. stoppered, ten 1 oz., twelve 6 dr., eight 4 dr. and ten 2 dr. corked phials. The rows of phials are arranged to fall so as to show the labels. Fitted with 'Tabloid' and 'Soloïd' Brand products, twelve tubes of 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products, B. W. & Co. nickel-plated hypodermic syringe, with two regular steel needles, etc.

NO. 208. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHEST



No. 208. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHEST

Made of dressed and varnished Raw-hide; very light, portable and durable. Measurements, $15\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 9$ in. Fitted with twelve 4 oz. stoppered bottles of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloïd' Brand products, minor surgical instruments and dressings, etc.

A similar chest is also made in a smaller size (No. 206 Chest—as carried by Mr. Thos. Stevens). Measurements, $14\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in. Fitted with twelve 2½ oz. stoppered bottles of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloïd' Brand products, etc.

NO. 220. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE

In Morocco or Cowhide. Measurements, $14 \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in. Phials arranged in tiers to display labels. Contains eight 2 oz. stoppered, twelve 1 oz., fourteen 6 dr. and sixteen 4 dr. phials of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloïd' Brand products, twelve tubes of 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products, B. W. & Co. nickel-plated hypodermic syringe, two regular steel needles, space and loops for instruments, etc. Similar in design to No. 221 Case.

NO. 221. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE



NO. 221. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE

In *extra finish* Cowhide, Morocco, Crocodile or Pigskin. Measurements, $14 \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ in. Fitted in the same way as No. 220 Case with the addition of nine 2 dr. phials of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloïd' Brand products, and a glass-stoppered and capped ether bottle.

NO. 230. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE



No. 230. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE

beyond the reach of professional aid. Conveniently shaped for packing in trunk or bag.

A Morocco leather or Cowhide case, which, when closed, measures $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in. Fitted with ten phials of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloïd' Brand products, minor surgical instruments and dressings.

It provides a small but very comprehensive medical and surgical outfit. The physician will find this an extremely serviceable case for a patient travelling abroad, where at times he may be

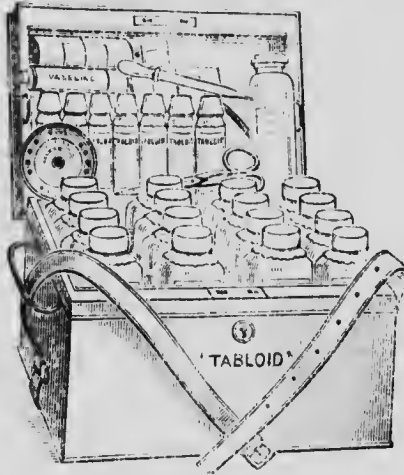
NO. 231. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE
(As suggested by Sir W. Moore)



In black japanned metal. Measurements, $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 3$ in. Contains fifteen 1 oz. corked phials, and one 4 oz. corked bottle; minor surgical instruments and dressings. Complete with 'Tabloid' Brand products, etc., as recommended in Sir W. Moore's *Manual of Family Medicine for India*.

NO. 231. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE

NO. 254. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHEST (The Indian)



In japanned metal. Measurements, $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in. Contains sixteen $1\frac{1}{4}$ oz. glass-stoppered bottles, and six 4 dr. phials of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, instruments and tray carrying sundry dressings, etc. Weight about 12 lb. As carried by the late G. W. Stevens, the war correspondent.

NO. 254. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHEST
(The Indian)

NO. 227. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE

In Cowhide or Pigskin. Measurements, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 3$ in. Made of two metal cups and frames covered with leather. Arranged to contain twenty $1\frac{1}{2}$ dr., twelve 1 dr. and fourteen $\frac{1}{2}$ dr. tubes of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products. Weight about 2 lb. 6 oz.

NO. 229. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE

Measurements, $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in. Made of two metal cups and frames covered with Cowhide. Arranged to contain forty 4 dr. phials of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloïd' Brand products. Weight about 4 lb. 13 oz.

NO. 250. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHEST

(As supplied to the late Sir H. M. STANLEY, EMIN PASHA, Military Expeditions, Missionaries, &c.)



NO. 250. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHEST

In japanned sheet-steel. Measurements, $15\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ in. Contains six 5 oz. and thirty $3\frac{1}{2}$ oz. glass-stoppered bottles of 'Tabloid,' 'Soloïd' and other fine products of B. W. & Co., in movable teak-wood tray. The lid (in two sections) is arranged to hold supplies of 'Tabloid' Bandages and Dressings, minor surgical instruments and other accessories. Weight, when fitted, about 40 lb.

This Chest, and No. 251 Chest, are the standard equipments for large expeditions and stations.

NO. 251. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHEST

(As supplied to the JACKSON-HARMISWORTH POLAR EXPEDITION, THE NATIONAL ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION, etc.)

In Aluminium. Measurements, $15\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ in. Contains forty $3\frac{1}{2}$ oz. feather-weight bottles of 'Tabloid,' 'Soloïd' and other fine products of B. W. & Co. In other respects it is the same in the same way as the No. 250 Chest. Weight, when complete, about 27 lb.

NO. 256. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CHEST

(As supplied to the DUKE OF THE ABRUZZI'S POLAR EXPEDITION)

In Aluminium. Measurements, $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ in. Fitted with eighteen $3\frac{1}{2}$ oz. feather-weight containers of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, and a tray containing minor dressings and sundries.

A similar chest is supplied in black japanned metal, and is known as No. 255 Chest. The contents are the same as No. 256 Chest, with the exception that the 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products are in glass-stoppered bottles.

NO. 257. 'TABLOID' BRAND EMERGENCY BELT

Measurements, $43 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in., with buckles and shoulder straps; seven waterproof pouches, fitted as follows: Aluminium case of surgical instruments; aluminium case containing Hypodermic Syringe and 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products; twenty-three feather-weight tubes of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products; combined mortar and medicine cup; emergency dressings, etc.

NO. 258. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE (The Settler's)



In black japanned metal. Measurements, $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in. Contains twelve $1\frac{1}{2}$ oz. bottles of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, 'Hazeline' Cream, 'Tabloid' Bandages and Dressings, adhesive plaster and other accessories. A very compact and useful case, adapted for settlers' or planters' use, and for stations, farms or camps in outlying districts.

NO. 258. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE
(The Settler's)

NO. 259. 'TABLOID' BRAND MEDICINE CASE (*now known
as No. 715 'TABLOID' BRAND FIRST-AID.* (See page 99)

ANTIDOTE CASE 'TABLOID' BRAND

[B. W. & Co.]

Special Design, the property of Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

The word 'Tabloid' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.

A compact equipment, containing apparatus and drugs ready for immediate use in the treatment of poisoning.

NO. 300. 'TABLOID' BRAND ANTIDOTE CASE



Measurements, 12 x 6 x 3 in. Fitted with stomach siphon-tube, catheter, B. W. & Co. nickel-plated hypodermic syringe, two needles, 'Tabloid' Hypodermic products, 'Vaporole' Amyl Nitrite, and toxicological chart; also eighteen 1/2 oz. phials and three tubes of 'Tabloid' Brand antidotes, etc., etc.

NO. 300. 'TABLOID' BRAND ANTIDOTE CASE

ANALYSIS CASES 'SOLOID' BRAND

[B. W. & Co.]

Special Designs, the property of Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

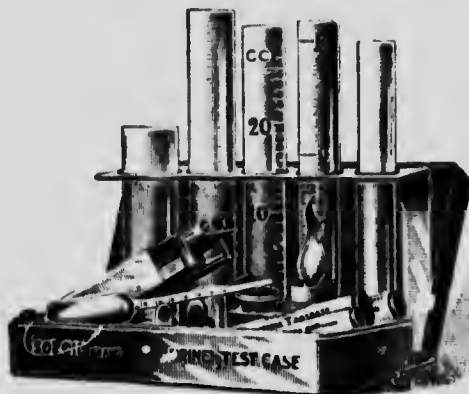
The word 'Soloid' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.

NO. 510. 'SOLOID' BRAND URINE TEST CASE

The clinical importance of urine analysis is fully recognised. This case provides, in a most compact and convenient form, all the requirements for making an examination of urine at the bedside. Owing to their purity and accuracy, the 'Soloid' Brand products contained in this case make reliable test solutions without further weighing.

Urine
analysis
instantly at
the bedside

In polished nickel-plated metal, easily kept aseptic. It contains



No. 510. 'SOLOID' BRAND URINE TEST CASE

MEASUREMENTS $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Acid. Each portion of the apparatus can also be obtained separately. Complete in doeskin cover.

a complete set of material for making an examination of urine, both qualitative and quantitative, for albumin, sugar, etc. The outfit includes a urinometer, Esbach's albuminometer, a graduated measure, pipette, test-tubes and stand, test-papers, spirit lamp, analysis charts, and a good supply of the ever-ready 'Soloïd' reagents, including Fehling's Test, Indigo Test, Pieric Acid, Potassium Ferrocyanide and Citric

No. 500. 'SOLOID' BRAND WATER ANALYSIS CASE

This convenient hand-case supplies all the apparatus, reagents, etc., necessary for examining samples of drinking water at the source of supply, and for drawing up the usual reports concerning suitability of the water for domestic purposes.

Measurements, $12\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in. It contains a nickel evaporating dish, Erlenmeyer flask, tripod, spirit lamp, 100 c.c. and other graduated cylinders, capsules of 'Soloïd' Nessler's Solution, 'Soloïd' Brand products of Meta-phenylene-diamine Sulphate, Potassium Chromate, Potassium Ferrocyanide, Potassium Permanganate, Silver Nitrate, Soap, Sodium Acid Sulphate, Zinc Dust, etc.

Analysis instantly at source



No. 500. 'SOLOID' BRAND WATER ANALYSIS CASE

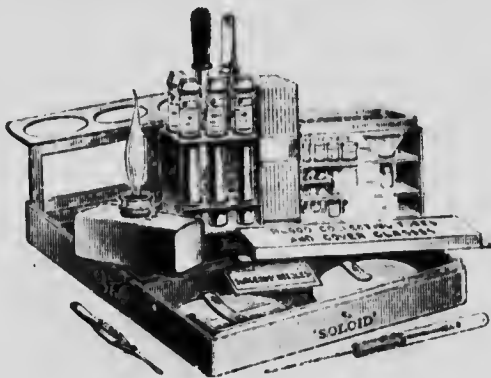
For fuller particulars of these and other examples, see General Price List

BACTERIOLOGICAL CASE
'SOLOID' BRAND
 [B. W. & Co.]

Special Design, the property of Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

The word 'Soloid' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.

No. 505. 'SOLOID' BRAND BACTERIOLOGICAL CASE



No. 505. 'SOLOID' BRAND BACTERIOLOGICAL CASE
 Dimensions: 8 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 2 1/2

This case enables medical men to carry out examinations that formerly were usually submitted to laboratory workers. Owing to its small size and light weight it can readily be carried in the pocket to the patient's bedside, to obtain a blood specimen or a throat swab. The case is made of polished metal, easily kept aseptic, and contains:

Three stoppered bottles, containing
 Methyl alcohol, dr. 1 1/2
 Absolute alcohol, dr. 1 1/2
 Distilled water, dr. 1 1/2
 A rod-stoppered bottle of Canada
 balsam
 A graduated pipette
 Two forceps
 Twelve microscopical slides
 A spirit lamp
 A glass funnel
 Two watch glasses
 A metal case of needles (straight
 No. 9)

A packet of filter papers
 A supply of blood-collecting
 pipettes
 Fifty cover-slips
 A glass rod for powdering micro-
 scopic stains, etc.
 A sterile swab
 A tube each of the following
 'Soloid' stains
 Eosin, Methyl Violet,
 Fuchsin, Romanowsky
 Stain, Eosin-Methylene
 Blue, Methylene Blue,
 Hamatoxylin (DeLafield),
 Tolson Blood Fluid.

'TABLOID' BRAND FIRST-AID

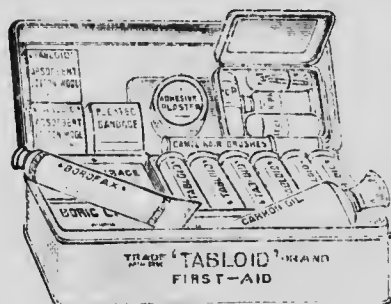
(FOR AUTOMOBILES, AIRSHIPS, YACHTS, CARAVANS,
ETC.)

[J.B. & Co.]

Special Designs, the property of Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

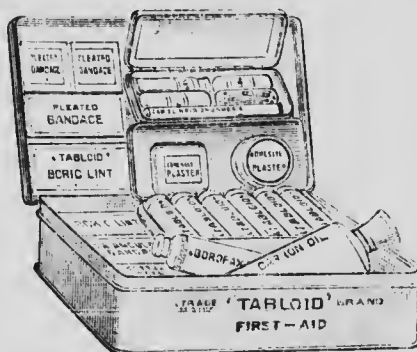
The word 'Tabloid' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.

These equipments provide compact, complete outfits of emergency medicines, dressings and first-aid accessories. Portable and convenient, they comprise an ideal outfit for motorists, cyclists, aeronauts, yachtsmen and explorers.

No. 707. 'TABLOID' BRAND FIRST-AID

No. 707. 'TABLOID' BRAND FIRST-AID

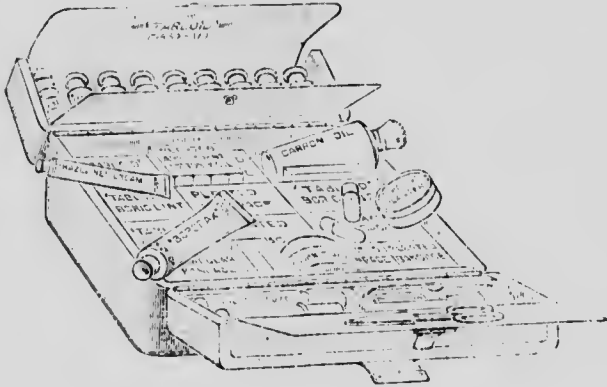
In rex red, royal blue, or Brewster green enamelled metal, or in aluminised metal. Measurements, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times 2$ in. Contains six tubes of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, 'Borofax,' Carron Oil, 'Tabloid' Bandages and Dressings, plaster, protective skin, pins, etc., etc.

No. 712. 'TABLOID' BRAND FIRST-AID

No. 712. 'TABLOID' BRAND FIRST-AID

In rex red, royal blue, or Brewster green enamelled metal, or in aluminised metal. Measurements, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 2$ in. Contains six tubes of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, 'Borofax,' Carron Oil, 'Tabloid' Bandages and Dressings, plaster, protective skin, pins, etc., etc.

No. 702. 'TABLOID' BRAND FIRST-AID

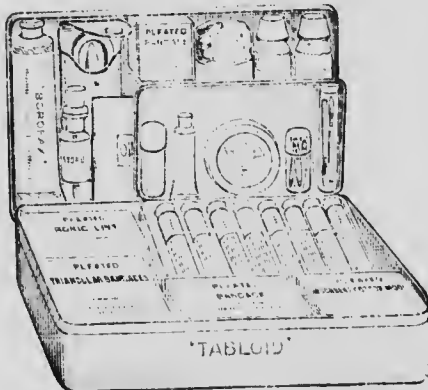


No. 702. 'TABLOID' BRAND FIRST-AID

In rex red, royal blue or Brewster green enamelled leather. Measurements, $7 \times 5\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in. Contains eight tubes of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, 'Borofax,' 'Hazeline' Cream, Sal Volatile, Carron Oil, 'Tabloid' Bandages and Dressings, tourniquet, oiled gauze, plaster, protective skin, pins, scissors, etc., etc.

No. 715. 'TABLOID' BRAND FIRST-AID

(Formerly known as No. 259. 'TABLOID' BRAND
MEDICINE CASE)



No. 715. 'TABLOID' BRAND FIRST-AID

In rex red, royal blue, or Brewster green enamelled metal, or in aluminised or black japanned metal. Measurements, $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4} \times 2$ in. Contains eight tubes of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, 'Borofax,' Sal Volatile, Carron Oil, 'Tabloid' Bandages and Dressings, plaster, protective skin, pins, scissors, etc., etc.

A SUGGESTION



In view of the many cases of substitution that have come under our notice, we suggest that physicians, when ordering our products, will secure an additional safeguard for their patients by specifying that they are to be dispensed in original bottles. When dispensing original packages, chemists rightly replace the maker's label by the physician's written directions.

BURROUGHS WELLCOME AND CO.



For full details, see General Price List

'Alaxa,' Aromatic Liqueur of Cascara Sagrada
(*Trade Mark*)

DOSE

An aromatic liqueur which presents the tonic, laxative properties of cascara sagrada in a pleasant and acceptable condition.

One-half to two teaspoonfuls.

Bottles containing 4 fluid ounces.

Alkaloids, 'Wellcome' Brand (*see page 175*)

Ammonium Chloride Inhaler, 'Vereker' (*see page 117*)

Analysis Cases, 'Soloid' Brand (*see page 95*)

Anæsthetics, Local (*see 'Tabloid' Hypodermic Anæsthetic Compounds, page 112*)

Antidote Case, 'Tabloid' Brand (*see page 95*)

'Aol,' a derivative of *Santalum album* (*see 'Tabloid' (Trade Mark) Brand products, page 141*)

Bacteriological Case, 'Soloid' Brand (*see page 97*)

Bandages, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand
(*see page 105*)

'Bivo' Beef and Iron Wine

DOSE

(Trade Mark)

A pure detannated wine, each tablespoonful of which contains, in an agreeable and highly-concentrated condition, the stimulating properties of fresh beef, with the equivalent of half a grain of iron, in a readily assimilable form.

One teaspoonful for children, to one tablespoonful for adults.

Bottles containing 8 and 16 fluid ounces.

'Borofax' Brand Boric Acid Ointment*(Trade Mark)*

An emollient, possessing antiseptic and sedative properties.

'Brockedon' Products

Burroughs Wellcome & Co. are the successors to, and sole proprietors of, the business of Brockedon, who, in 1842, ORIGINATED COMPRESSED MEDICINES in the shape of bi-convex discs—issued under the designation of COMPRESSED PILLS.

'Brockedon' Brand Bicarbonate of Soda, in boxes of three sizes

"	"	"	"	Potass	"	"
"	"	Chlorate	"	"	"	"

Chemicals, 'Wellcome' Brand (*see page 175*)

CHESTS AND CASES (B. W. & Co.)

A comprehensive selection of chests and cases are prepared and issued under the 'Tabloid' and 'Soloïd' Brands, fitted with medicines for every variety of climate, from the fully-equipped chests containing supplies sufficient for medical officers to expeditions, etc., down to the compact pocket-cases suited to the needs of the private practitioner.

For complete list and exact descriptions, see General Price List

Analysis Cases, 'Soloïd' Brand (*see page 95*)

Antidote Case, 'Tabloid' Brand (*see page 95*)

Antiseptic Cases, 'Soloid' Brand

Fitted with from four to eighteen containers of 'Soloid' Brand antiseptics.

Bacteriological Case, 'Soloid' Brand (*see page 97*)**First-Aid, 'Tabloid' Brand** (*see pages 98-99*)**Hypodermic Pocket-Cases, 'Tabloid' Brand** (*see pages 81-83*)**Medicine Chests and Cases, 'Tabloid' Brand** (*see pages 85-94*)**Urine Test Case, 'Soloid' Brand** (*see page 95*)**Compound Menthol Snuff (B. W. & Co.)** (*see page 119*)**LARGE 'DARTRING' BRAND PRODUCTS**

The 'DARTRING' Brand appears on all labels of the genuine original Lanoline preparations.

'DARTRING' BRAND —

- .. 'Lanesine' (*see page 119*)
- .. Lanoline (Adeps Lane Hydros.)
- Anhydrous (Adeps Lane)
- Adeps Lane Hydros., B.J.D.
- Anhydros., B.J.D.
- NOTE.—If this quality of Adeps Lane Hydros. or of Adeps Lane Anhydros. be required, the letters B.J.D. must be specified.
- Veterinary
- Ointment Base
- Anhydrous
- Cold Cream
- Pomade
- Shaving Soap (*in sticks*)
- Toilet (*specimen boxes*)
- (*collapsible tubes*)
- Toilet Powder (tin boxes)
- Toilet Soap (in boxes of 3 tablets)
- Ichthyol Soap
- Pine Tar Soap

DRESSINGS, PLEATED COMPRESSED

TRADE MARK 'TABLOID' BRAND

The word 'TABLOID' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. To ensure the supply of these pure and reliable preparations, this brand should always be specified when ordering.

The introduction of Pleated Compressed Bandages and Dressings marks an important advance in the preparation of surgical accessories. These bandages and dressings are made of material of the best quality, and are subjected to great pressure under which each assumes a rectangular shape. After compression, each is enclosed automatically in an impervious covering of parchment paper.

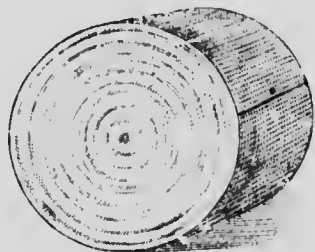
The requirements of modern surgical treatment are so imperfectly fulfilled by many of the cheaper commercial dressings that the superiority of the pleated products of Burroughs Wellcome & Co. is at once evident. Their important advantages may be thus summarised:—

1. Only materials of exceptional quality are used in their manufacture, and their general excellence commends them to critical users.
2. They occupy the smallest possible space and yet can be unfolded as easily as those previously in use.
3. They are kept free from all risk of contamination.
4. The antiseptic dressings are evenly charged with medicament.
5. By reason of their extreme compactness they are by far the best for the hand-bag, cycle-, or saddle-case.

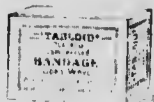
The illustration on next page graphically demonstrates the saving in space which is effected when Pleated Bandages and Dressings are carried. The relative sizes of an ordinary and a Pleated Bandage are striking. The flat sides of Pleated Bandages enable them to be packed in a fraction of the space required by those previously in use.

Dressings, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand—continued

These dressings are also issued *sterilised* in special impervious coverings. The requirements of modern surgical



The ordinary open-weave
bandage
6 yards \times $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.



'Tabloid' brand
Compressed bandage
6 yards \times $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.

One half actual size

treatment, so imperfectly fulfilled by many of the cheap dressings, are ideally met by these sterilised pleated products.

The following are issued :—

Absorbent Wool between Gauze, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand—

In 2 ounce packets, in packages of 1 dozen.

Bandages, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand—

Open Weave, 1 in. \times 6 yards, in packages of 1 dozen

„ „ $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. \times 6 yards „ „ „ „

Flannel, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. \times 5 yards „ „ „ „

Triangular (Esmarch's Pictorial), „ „ 1 dozen
packets of 2 bandages

These triangular bandages are of great service in first-aid or other emergency work. For the benefit of those who are unable to obtain skilled assistance, illustrations showing the various uses to which the bandage may be put, are imprinted on the fabric itself.

Carbolised Tow, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand—

In 2 ounce packets, in packages of 1 dozen.

Dressings. Pleated Compressed. 'Tabloid' Brand—continued**Cotton Wool, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand—**

Absorbent,	1	ounce,	in packets of 4,	in packages of 1 dozen
"	1	ounce	packets,	in packages of 1 dozen
"	2	"	"	"
Boric,	1	"	"	"
"	2	"	"	"
Double Cyanide, 3%	1	"	"	"
"	2	"	"	"
Iodoform,	1	"	"	"
"	2	"	"	"

Gauze, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand—

Absorbent,	3	yards,	in packages of 1 dozen
Boric,	3	"	"
Double Cyanide, 3%	3	"	"
Iodoform,	3	"	"
"	1	yard	"
"	1	in. × 6 yds.	"
Sal Alembroth, 1%	3	yards	"

Lint, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand—

Plain,	1	ounce	packets,	in packages of 1 dozen
"	2	"	"	"
Boric,	1	"	"	"
"	2	"	"	"
Carbolised,	1	"	"	"

DRESSINGS, SURGICAL

TRADE MARK 'WELLCOME' BRAND

(NOT COMPRESSED)

Cotton Wool, Double Cyanide, 3%—

In 8 ounce and 16 ounce packets.

Ear Drums, Artificial (Dr. Ward Cousins' design)—

A perfect protective to the inner ear. Made in four sizes.

TRADE MARK 'ELIXOID' BRAND PRODUCTS

The word 'ELIXOID' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.

'ELIXOID' BRAND—

„ **Ammonium Valerianate**—

Each fluid drachm contains ammonium valerianate, gr. 2.
Bottles containing 8 fluid ounces.

„ **Formates Compound**—

Each fluid ounce contains calcium formate, gr. 12;
sodium formate, gr. 6; magnesium formate, gr. 6.
Bottles containing 4 fluid ounces.

„ **Glycerophosphates**—

Each fluid ounce contains calcium glycerophosphate, gr. 4;
sodium glycerophosphate, gr. 2; potassium glycerophosphate, gr. 2; and magnesium glycerophosphate, gr. 1.
Bottles containing 4 fluid ounces.

„ **Pine Tar Compound**—

Each fluid drachm contains tar, balsam of tolu, and 'Pinol,' with terpin hydrate, gr. 1/8; tincture of virginian prune, min. 1-1/2; and liquid extract of ipecacuanha, min. 1/8.
Bottles containing 4 fluid ounces.

Also various other preparations issued under the 'Elixoid' Brand.

TRADE MARK 'ENULE' BRAND RECTAL SUPPOSITORIES

The word 'ENULE' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.

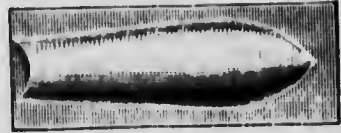


Enule' Brand Rectal Suppository after removal of sheath.
This shape originated by Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

The 'Enule' rectal suppository possesses conspicuous advantages over those of the ordinary conical shape, which are difficult to introduce, and are sometimes even expelled. 'Enule' suppositories are encased in sheaths of pure tinfoil, easily stripped off at the moment of using. They

'Enule' Brand Rectal Suppositories—continued

contain accurate doses of pure drugs, their active principles are evenly diffused throughout the mass, and they will retain the full activity of the medication for a long period of time.



'Enule' Brand Rectal Suppository showing sheath of pure tin foil. This shape originated by Burroughs Wellcome & Co.

PROF. CASPARI, in his *Treatise on Pharmacy*, says:—

"The usual shape of rectal suppositories is that of a cone with a rounded apex, but the difficulty of readily introducing them into the rectum has led to the designing of a new shape by H. S. Wellcome, of London, the great advantages of which become apparent when it is remembered that the bulbous end is inserted into the rectum, and, that as soon as the greatest diameter has been passed, expulsion of the suppository is impossible, by reason of the very contractile force of the sphincter muscle, which renders retention of the ordinary conical shape often so difficult."

Expert
opinion

Each kind is packed in boxes of a dozen (of one strength)

'ENULE' BRAND—

DIRECTION

„ Belladonna Extract	gr. 1/4, gr. 1/2 and gr. 1	One as required
„ Bismuth Subgallate	gr. 10	One as required
„ Cocaine Hydrochloride	gr. 1/2	One as required
„ Gall and Opium	... ..	One as required
R Acidi Tannici	... .. gr. 3	
Ext. Opii	... .. gr. 1/4	
„ Glycerin (Anhydrous)	95% Children's and Adults' sizes	One as required
„ 'Hazeline' Compound	Containing 'Hazeline,' extract of hamamelis and zinc oxide. (See also 'Hazeline' Suppositories).	One as required
„ 'Hemisine' (Trade Mark)	0.001 gm.	One as required
„ Lead and Opium	... ..	One as required
R Plumbi Acetatis	... .. gr. 3	
Pulv. Opii	... .. gr. 1	
„ Meat (Predigested)	Children's and Adults' sizes	One as required

Containing gr. 8½ and gr. 15, respectively, of concentrated peptone from choice fresh beef.

'Enule' Brand Rectal Suppositories—continued

		DIRECTION
'ENULE' BRAND—continued		
.. Milk (Predigested)	Children's and Adults' sizes	One as required
Containing gr. 10 and gr. 1 ² , respectively, of concentrated peptone from new milk.		
.. Morphine and Belladonna ... ..	...	One as required
R Morphinae Hydrochloridi	gr. 1/4	
Ext. Belladonnae	gr. 1/2	
.. Morphine Hydrochloride	gr. 1/4, gr. 1/2 and gr. 1	One as required
.. Opium Extract ...	gr. 1	One as required
.. Quassin (Amorphous)	gr. 1/2	One on each of at least twelve successive nights
The bitter principle of quassia wood, used in the treatment of threadworm, especially in children.		
.. Quinine Bi-sulphate ...	gr. 5	One as required
.. Santonin	gr. 3	One as required
.. Soap Compound ... ..	... ..	One as required
R Saponis Animalis	gr. 7	
Sodii Sulphatis Exsiccati ...	gr. 7	

Also various other products issued under the 'Enule' Brand

'Enule' Brand Rectal Suppositories must be kept in a cool and dry place.

TRADE MARK **'ERNUTIN' BRAND PRODUCTS**

'Ernutin' products are physiologically standardised, presenting the active therapeutic principles of ergot, chief of which is the alkaloid ergotoxine, in a state of purity which up to the present has never been approached. It is the result of extensive researches in the Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories.

'Ernutin'—(For oral administration), in amber-coloured stoppered bottles of 1 ounce and 30 c.c.

'Ernutin' (Hypodermic)—For hypodermic and intramuscular injection. In amber-coloured hermetically-sealed phials, each containing min. 10 and 0·6 c.c. respectively. Boxes of 6.

First-Aid, 'Tabloid' Brand (*see pages 98-99*)

Gauze, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand (*see page 106*)

TRADE 'HAZELINE' BRAND PREPARATIONS

		DOSE
'Hazeline' Brand <i>Hamelis virginiana</i> , in 4 and 16 fluid ounce bottles.	An anodyne and styptic fluid obtained by distillation from the fresh young twigs.	dr. 1 to dr. 3
'Hazeline' Cream, in collapsible tubes and glass pots.	Combines the anodyne astringent properties of 'Hazeline' with the emollient action of the finest 'Dartring' Lanoline.	---
"'Hazeline' Snow," (<i>Trade Mark</i>) in glass pots.	A non-greasy preparation, owing its astringent, soothing and healing properties to the presence of a high proportion of 'Hazeline.'	---
'Hazeline' Suppositories	Contain pure 'Hazeline'	One as required
	(<i>See also 'Emule' 'Hazeline' Compound</i>)	

Also various other products issued under the 'Hazeline' Brand

TRADE 'HEMISINE' BRAND PRODUCTS

'HEMISINE' products present the active principle of the supra-renal gland, having its characteristic vaso-constrictor, hemostatic and astringent properties. With those 'Hemisine' products which are presented in a **dry, soluble** state, fresh, active solutions may be instantly prepared as required. For the convenience of practitioners who prefer a **liquid** preparation, 'Hemisine' is also issued in solution of a strength of **1 in 1000**. This solution, the result of continued experiment and research, is unique in stability, in activity and in freedom from irritant properties, and supersedes those ready-made solutions of the supra-renal principle which have hitherto proved

'Hemisine' Brand Products—continued

unsatisfactory. 'Hemisine' is physiologically standardised by observations of its effect on the blood-pressure, so that each product is of supreme and uniform activity. 'Hemisine' products are reliable, stable and uniform, and are free from irritant properties.

For full particulars of the pharmacology and therapeutics of 'Hemisine' products, see special booklet.

'Hemisine' (1 in 1000), in amber-coloured stoppered bottles of 5 c.c. and 10 c.c. Specially suitable for internal administration or for local application.

A supply of 'Soloid' Sodium Chloride, 0.17 gm., for preparing normal saline solution, is included with each bottle.

(See also pages 108, 120, 132, 153, 174)

HYPODERMIC APPARATUS**Needles for B. W. & Co. Syringes**

(For full list, see B. W. & Co.'s General Price List)

SYRINGES**All-Glass Aseptic Hypodermic Syringe, The B. W. & Co.**

Barrel, piston and nozzle consist entirely of glass. The solid piston obviates use of packing. May be instantly taken apart and rendered aseptic. Two sizes, min. 15 and min. 20, with two steel needles. A detachable finger-grip (nickel-plated) for this syringe can be supplied. A 'Tabloid' Detachable Sheath Grip is also issued for use with this syringe.

(If desired, platino-iridium needles can be fitted)

Hypodermic Syringe, The B. W. & Co.

Solid Silver. Nozzle detachable, so that the solution of a 'Tabloid' Hypodermic product may be effected in the barrel. With two platino-iridium needles, in case. Capacity, min. 20.

Hypodermic Syringe, The B. W. & Co.

Nickel-plated. With two needles. Capacity, min. 15 or min. 20.

(If desired, platino-iridium needles can be fitted)

Hypodermic Apparatus—continuedSYRINGES—*continued***Serum Syringe, The B. W. & Co. All-Glass Aseptic**

The working parts are composed entirely of glass, the needle being attached to the nozzle by a flexible rubber joint which guards against fracture. In five sizes, 2 c.c., 3 c.c., 5 c.c., 10 c.c. and 25 c.c., with two steel needles, in metal case.

(If desired, platino-iridium needles can be fitted)

Serum Syringe, The B. W. & Co. Nickel-plated

In metal case, complete, with two platino-iridium needles, capacity 5 c.c. or 10 c.c.

HYPODERMIC PRODUCTS

TRADE MARK 'TABLOID' BRAND

The word 'TABLOID' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.

"They are quite free from objectionable and irritative salts."
—*British Medical Journal*.

"They are very soluble and not at all irritating."—*Lancet*.

'Tabloid' Hypodermic products accurately contain the stated weight of pure medicament. They are rapidly soluble, of uniform activity, and they keep perfectly. They are packed in tubes containing 20, with the exception of those marked with an asterisk, which are in tubes of 12.

PREPARATION	STRENGTH	DOSE
'TABLOID' BRAND		
(Hypodermic)—		
.. Aconitine Nitrate ...	... gr. 1/640	gr. 1/640
.. *Anæsthetic Compound, A ...	...	As required
R Cocainæ Hydrochloridi...	gr. 1/10	
Morphinæ Hydrochloridi	gr. 1/50	
Sodii Chloridi ...	gr. 1/5	
.. *Anæsthetic Compound, B ...	...	As required
R Cocainæ Hydrochloridi...	gr. 1/5	
Morphinæ Hydrochloridi	gr. 1/50	
Sodii Chloridi ...	gr. 1/5	
.. *Anæsthetic Compound, C ...	...	As required
R Eucainæ Lævatis ...	gr. 7/16	
Sodii Chloridi ..	gr. 3-1/2	

* In tubes of 12 only (all others contain 20)

Hypodermic Products. 'Tabloid' Brand—continued

PREPARATION	STRENGTH	DOSE
'TABLOID' BRAND		
(Hypodermic)—		
.. Apomorphine Hydrochloride	gr. 1/20	} gr. 1/20 to gr. 1/10
.. " "	gr. 1/15	
.. " "	gr. 1/10	
.. " "	0.005 gm.	
.. * { Apomorphine Hydrochloride	gr. 1/10	} One
.. { Strychnine Hydrochloride ...	gr. 1/60	
.. Atropine Sulphate gr. 1/150	} gr. 1/200 to gr. 1/100 (in- creased)
.. " " ...	... gr. 1/100
.. " " ...	... gr. 1/60
.. " " ...	... 0.001 gm.
.. *Caffeine Sodio-salicylate	... gr. 1/2	} gr. 1/2 to gr. 4
.. * " " "	... 0.03 gm.	
.. Cocaine Hydrochloride	... gr. 1/10	} gr. 1/10 to gr. 1/2
.. " " "	... gr. 1/6	
.. * " " "	... gr. 1/4	
.. * " " "	... gr. 1/2	
.. * " " "	... 0.01 gm.	
.. * " " "	... 0.015 gm.	
.. * " " "	... 0.02 gm.	
.. Codeine Phosphate gr. 1/4	gr. 1/4 to gr. 2
.. *Cotarnine Hydrochloride	... gr. 1/4	gr. 1/4 to gr. 1/2
.. Curare gr. 1/12	gr. 1/12 to gr. 1/2
.. Digitalin (Amorphous)	... gr. 1/100	} gr. 1/500 to gr. 1/30
.. " (Crystalline)	0.0005 gm.	
.. { Digitalin (Amorphous)	... gr. 1/100	} One
.. { Strychnine Sulphate	... gr. 1/100	
.. Ergotinine Citrate gr. 1/200	} gr. 1/200 to gr. 1/50
.. " " ...	... gr. 1/100
.. " " ...	0.0005 gm.	
.. * { Ergotinine Citrate gr. 1/100	} One
.. { Morphine Sulphate ...	... gr. 1/6
.. * { Ergotinine Citrate gr. 1/100	} One
.. { Strychnine Sulphate...	... gr. 1/20	
.. *Ergotoxine gr. 1/100	gr. 1/100 to gr. 1/50
.. * { Ergotoxine gr. 1/100	} One
.. { Morphine Sulphate ...	... gr. 1/6

* In tubes of 12 only (all others contain 20)

Hypodermic Products, 'Tabloid' Brand—continued

PREPARATION	STRENGTH	DOSE
'TABLOID' BRAND		
(Hypodermic)—		
* Ergotoxine ...	... gr. 1/100	One
" (Strychnine Sulphate ..	... gr. 1/20	
.. Eserine (<i>see Physostigmine</i>)		
* Eucaine Hydrochloride ...	gr. 1/3	} gr. 1/3 to gr. 2
" " " " ...	gr. 1	
* Eucaine Lactate ...	gr. 1/3	} gr. 1/3 to gr. 2
" " " " ...	gr. 1	
.. Homatropine Hydrochloride...	gr. 1/250	gr. 1/250 to gr. 1/20
.. Hydrargyri Perchloridi ...	gr. 1/60	} gr. 1/60 to gr. 1/30
" " " " ...	gr. 1/30	
" " " " ...	0.001 gm.	
.. Hydrargyri Succinimidi ...	gr. 1/5	One
.. Hyoscine Hydrobromide ...	gr. 1/200	} gr. 1/200 to gr. 1/100 (in- creased)
" " " " ...	gr. 1/100	
" * " " " " ...	gr. 1/75	
.. *Hyoscine Compound, A ...	...	One
R Hyoscinae Hydrobromidi ...	gr. 1/100	
Morphinae Sulphatis ...	gr. 1/6	
Atropinae Sulphatis ...	gr. 1/30	
.. *Hyoscine Compound, B ...	...	One
R Hyoscinae Hydrobromidi ...	gr. 1/100	
Morphinae Sulphatis ...	gr. 1/4	
Atropinae Sulphatis ...	gr. 1/50	
.. *Hyoscyamine Sulphate ...	gr. 1/80	} gr. 1/200 to gr. 1/100 (in- creased)
" * " " " " ...	gr. 1/20	
.. Mercuric Chloride (<i>see Hydrargyri Perchloridi</i>)		
.. Mercuric Succinimide (<i>see Hydrargyri Succinimidi</i>)		
.. Morphine Bimeconate ...	gr. 1/8	} gr. 1/8 to gr. 1/4 (in- creased)
" " " " ...	gr. 1/6	
" " " " ...	gr. 1/4	
" " " " ...	gr. 1/3	
.. Morphine Hydrochloride ...	gr. 1/6	} gr. 1/8 to gr. 1/4 (in- creased)
" " " " ...	gr. 1/4	
" " " " ...	gr. 1/3	
" * " " " " ...	gr. 1/2	
" " " " ...	0.01 gm.	
" " " " ...	0.015 gm.	
" " " " ...	0.02 gm.	

* In tubes of 12 only (all others contain 20)

Hypodermic Products, 'Tabloid' Brand—continued

PREPARATION	STRENGTH	DOSE
'TABLOID' BRAND		
(Hypodermic)—		
* (Morphine Hydrochloride ...	gr. 1/6	} One
" (Atropine Sulphate ...	gr. 1/70	
.. Morphine Sulphate ...	gr. 1/12	} gr. 1/8 to gr. 1/4 (in- creased)
.. " " " " ...	gr. 1/8	
.. " " " " ...	gr. 1/6	
.. " " " " ...	gr. 1/4	
.. " " " " ...	gr. 1/3	
.. * " " " " ...	gr. 1/2	
.. * " " " " ...	gr. 1	
.. " " " " ...	0.01 gm.	
.. " " " " ...	0.015 gm.	
.. " " " " ...	0.02 gm.	
.. * " " " " ...	0.03 gm.	
.. * " " " " ...	0.05 gm.	
.. (Morphine Sulphate ...	gr. 1/12	} One of required strength
.. (Atropine Sulphate ...	gr. 1/250	
.. (Morphine Sulphate ...	gr. 1/8	
.. (Atropine Sulphate ...	gr. 1/200	
.. (Morphine Sulphate ...	gr. 1/6	
.. (Atropine Sulphate ...	gr. 1/180	
.. (Morphine Sulphate ...	gr. 1/4	} One of required strength
.. (Atropine Sulphate ...	gr. 1/150	
.. (Morphine Sulphate ...	gr. 1/3	
.. (Atropine Sulphate ...	gr. 1/120	
.. (Morphine Sulphate ...	gr. 1/3	
.. (Atropine Sulphate ...	gr. 1/60	
.. * (Morphine Sulphate ...	gr. 1/2	} One
.. (Atropine Sulphate ...	gr. 1/100	
.. (Morphine Sulphate ...	gr. 1/4	} One
.. (Strychnine Sulphate ...	gr. 1/60	
.. Morphine Tartrate ...	gr. 1/4	gr. 1/8 to gr. 1/4 (in- creased)
.. Nitroglycerin (<i>see Trinitrin</i>)		
.. Physostigmine Salicylate (Eserine Salicylate) ...	gr. 1/100	} gr. 1/100 to gr. 1/25
.. Picrotoxin ...	gr. 1/60	
		gr. 1/100 to gr. 1/25

* In tubes of 12 only (all others contain 20)

Hypodermic Products, 'Tabloid' Brand—continued

PREPARATION	STRENGTH	DOSE
'TABLOID' BRAND		
(Hypodermic)—		
.. Pilocarpine Nitrate gr. 1/10	} gr. 1/20 to gr. 1/2
.. * " " " ...	... gr. 1/6
.. * " " " ...	... gr. 1/3
.. * " " " ...	... gr. 1/2
.. " " " " ...	... 0.01 gm.
.. *Potassium Permanganate gr. 2	gr. 1 to gr. 5
.. *Quinine Bihydrochloride gr. 1	} gr. 1 to gr. 5
.. * " " " ...	... gr. 3
.. * " " " ...	... gr. 5
.. *Quinine Bisulphate gr. 5	gr. 1 to gr. 5
.. *Quinine Hydrobromide gr. 1/2	} gr. 1/2 to gr. 2
.. * " " " ...	... 0.03 gm.
.. * " " " ...	... 0.05 gm.
.. *Quinine Lactate gr. 1	} gr. 1 to gr. 5
.. * " " " ...	... gr. 5
.. *Sparteine Sulphate gr. 1/2	gr. 1/2 to gr. 1
.. Strophanthin gr. 1/500	gr. 1/500 to gr. 1/100
.. Strychnine Hydrochloride gr. 1/200	} gr. 1/150 to gr. 1/10
.. " " " ...	... gr. 1/100
.. " " " ...	... gr. 1/30
.. Strychnine Nitrate gr. 1/15	} gr. 1/150 to gr. 1/10
.. " " " ...	... gr. 1/10
.. " " " ...	... 0.0005 gm.
.. " " " ...	... 0.001 gm.
.. Strychnine Sulphate gr. 1/150	} gr. 1/150 to gr. 1/10
.. " " " ...	... gr. 1/100
.. " " " ...	... gr. 1/60
.. " " " ...	... gr. 1/50
.. " " " ...	... gr. 1/40
.. " " " ...	... gr. 1/30
.. Trinitrin (Nitroglycerin) gr. 1/250	} gr. 1/250 to gr. 1/50
.. " " " ...	... gr. 1/100

Also various other Hypodermic products issued under the 'Tabloid' Brand

Hypodermic Veterinary Products, 'Tabloid' Brand
(See General Price List)

* In tubes of 12 only (all others contain 20)

Inhaler (B. W. & Co.)

Ammonium Chloride Inhaler, 'Vereker.'
Delivers neutral vapours of Ammonium Chloride.

TRADE MARK 'KEPLER' MALT EXTRACT AND
COMBINATIONS

SPECIAL CAUTION.—Many attempts are made to imitate 'Kepler' Malt Products, and it is necessary to take precautions against substitution, since malt preparations vary greatly in dietetic value. Verbal instructions are not safe. To prevent fraud it is best to write prescriptions for original bottles.

DOSE—Of all 'Kepler' preparations, one teaspoonful to two dessertspoonfuls.

PREPARATION AND STRENGTH

'KEPLER' BRAND MALT EXTRACT—

A most reliable and highly-concentrated extract, prepared from the finest winter-malted barley. Its medicinal value depends not only on its high diastatic powers, but also on the albuminoids, phosphates, etc., which it contains.

Ditto with BEEF AND IRON

Ditto with CASCARA SAGRADA

Each fluid ounce contains extract of cascara sagrada, gr. 6

Ditto with CHEMICAL FOOD (*Phosphates Compound*)

Each fluid ounce contains iron phosphate, gr. 2; calcium phosphate, gr. 3; sodium phosphate, gr. 1/4; potassium phosphate, gr. 1/4

Ditto with HÆMOGLOBIN

Ditto with PYROPHOSPHITES

Each fluid ounce contains calcium hypophosphite, gr. 8; potassium hypophosphite, gr. 4; sodium hypophosphite, gr. 4

Ditto with IRON

Each fluid ounce contains soluble iron pyrophosphate, gr. 4

Ditto with IRON AND QUININE CITRATE

Each fluid ounce contains iron and quinine citrate, gr. 7-1/2

Ditto with IRON IODIDE

Each fluid ounce contains iron iodide, gr. 2

Ditto with IRON, QUININE AND STRYCHNINE (Easton)

Each fluid ounce contains iron phosphate, gr. 1/2; quinine phosphate, gr. 3/8; strychnine phosphate, gr. 1/64

Ditto with PEPSIN

Each fluid ounce contains pure pepsin, gr. 4

'Kepler' Malt Extract and Combinations—continued

'KEPLER' BRAND MALT EXTRACT—continued

Ditto with PEPSIN AND PANCREATIN

Each fluid ounce contains pure pepsin and pure pancreatin, of each gr. 4

Ditto with PHOSPHORUS

Each fluid ounce contains pure phosphorus, gr. 1/64

'KEPLER' SOLUTION (OF COD LIVER OIL IN MALT EXTRACT)—

Cod Liver Oil is the premier fatty food. It is unequalled for its power of supplying fat to the body, and for the readiness with which it is oxidised. Moreover, it enables the tissues to live and develop, to repair waste, and to effectively resist disease.

The great usefulness of cod liver oil has been largely discounted by the unpleasant effects—nausea, eructations and alimentary disturbance—which often follow the administration of even the purest oil.

'Kepler' Solution of Cod Liver Oil in Malt Extract is unique in its palatability and in the ease and completeness with which it is assimilated. It presents the purest cod liver oil incorporated in the best malt extract. The oil is thoroughly diffused in the 'Kepler' Malt Extract, and this molecular incorporation renders its digestion easy and its assimilation certain. So palatable is 'Kepler' Solution that children and fastidious patients take it readily, whilst it is absorbed without difficulty by the most tender organism. The high food value of this product is shown by rapid increase in the strength and weight of the patient.

Initial doses should be small and only gradually increased.

Ditto with CHEMICAL FOOD (*Phosphates Compound*)

Each fluid ounce contains iron phosphate, gr. 2; calcium phosphate, gr. 3; sodium phosphate, gr. 1/4; potassium phosphate, gr. 1/4

Ditto with HYPOPHOSPHITES

Each fluid ounce contains calcium hypophosphite, gr. 4; potassium hypophosphite, gr. 2; sodium hypophosphite, gr. 2

'Kepler' Malt Extract and Combinations—continued**'KEPLER' SOLUTION (OF COD LIVER OIL IN MALT EXTRACT)—continued**

Ditto with IRON IODIDE

Each fluid ounce contains iron iodide, gr. 2

Ditto with PHOSPHORUS

Each fluid ounce contains phosphorus, gr. 1.64

Also various other preparations issued under the 'Kepler' Brand

'Lanesine,' 'Dartring' Brand

For counteracting insect stings. In collapsible tubes.

Lanoline (*see* 'Dartring' Brand products, *page* 103)

Lint, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand (*see* *page* 106)

Malt Extract (*see* 'KEPLER,' *page* 117)

Medicine Chests and Cases, 'Tabloid' Brand (*see* *pages* 85-94)

Menthol Compound Plasters (B. W. & Co.)

Menthol Snuff, Compound (B. W. & Co.)

An extremely effective and convenient combination of ammonium chloride, menthol, eucaine lactate (1/3 per cent.), etc., issued in enameled tins, after the manner of old-fashioned black and gold snuff-boxes.

Methyl Alcohol (Pure)

For use in microscopic staining. In hermetically-sealed glass phials, each containing 15 c.c.

'Opa' Liquid Dentifrice (*formerly known as 'SALODENT'*)
(*Trade Mark*)

Aromatic, antiseptic liquid dentifrice. Bottles containing 2 fluid ounces and 4 fluid ounces (with sprinklers).

OPHTHALMIC PRODUCTS

TRADE MARK 'TABLOID' BRAND

The word 'TABLOID' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.

'Tabloid' Ophthalmic products are minute in size, as thin as notepaper, and contain exact doses of pure drugs, prepared with a perfectly innocuous and rapidly soluble basis. They are supplied in tubes of 25 (except C, CC, DD, E, FF, G, L, O, W, Y and Z, which contain 12).

PREPARATION

STRENGTH

'TABLOID' BRAND

(Ophthalmic)—

..	T	Alum	...	...	...	gr. 1/250
..	EE	Argyrol	...	...	...	gr. 1/24
..	X	Atropine Sulphate	...	...	...	gr. 1/600
..	A	"	"	...	...	gr. 1/200
..	B	{ Atropine Hydrobromide	...	...	gr. 1/200	
		{ Cocaine Hydrochloride	...	...	gr. 1/200	
..	AA	Cocaine Hydrochloride	...	...	gr. 1/50	
..	C	"	"	...	gr. 1/20	
..	BB	Dionin	...	...	0.0005 gm.	
..	FF	"	...	...	0.005 gm.	
		Eserine (<i>see Physostigmine</i>)				
..	Y	Euphthalmine Hydrochloride	...	...	gr. 1/40	
..	Z	Fluorescein	...	...	gr. 1/250	
..	CC	'Hemisine' (<i>Trade Mark</i>)	...	...	0.0006 gm.	
..	H	Homatropine Hydrochloride	...	...	gr. 1/400	
..	E	"	"	...	gr. 1/40	
..	O	{ Homatropine Hydrochloride	...	...	gr. 1/240	
		{ Cocaine Hydrochloride	...	...	gr. 1/24	
..	W	{ Homatropine Hydrochloride	...	...	gr. 1/50	
		{ Cocaine Hydrochloride	...	...	gr. 1/50	
..	U	Hyoscine Hydrobromide	...	...	gr. 1/600	
..	GG	Physostigmine Salicylate	...	...	gr. 1/2000	
..	F	"	"	...	gr. 1/600	
..	G	{ Physostigmine Salicylate	...	...	gr. 1/500	
		{ Tropicocaine Hydrochloride	...	...	gr. 1/100	
..	K	Pilocarpine Nitrate	...	...	gr. 1/400	

Ophthalmic Products, 'Tabloid' Brand *continued*PREPARATION STRENGTH**'TABLOID' BRAND****(Ophthalmic)**

" M	{	Pilocarpine Nitrate	gr. 1/500
		(Cocaine Hydrochloride	gr. 1/200
		Scopolamine (<i>see Hyoscine</i>)	
" L		Tropacocaine Hydrochloride ...	gr. 1/30
" R		Zinc Sulphate	gr. 1/250
" DD	{	Zinc Sulphate	gr. 1/250
		(Cocaine Hydrochloride	gr. 1/20

*Also various other Ophthalmic products issued under the
'Tabloid' Brand*

OPHTHALMIC PRODUCTS**TRADE MARK 'SOLOID' BRAND**

The word 'SOLOID' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.

'SOLOID' BRAND**(Ophthalmic) -**

" J Corrosive Sublimate (*Hydrag. Perchlor.*)
gr. 1/1000, tubes of 25

For other 'Soloid' Brand products suitable for Ophthalmic use, see pages 130-136.

Ophthalmic Veterinary Products, 'Soloid' Brand
(*see General Price List*)

'Paroleine' A perfectly stable, odourless, colourless and (*Trade Mark*) tasteless oil. It is a good solvent of many of the remedies employed in treating diseases of the nose and throat.

Bottles containing 4 fluid ounces and 1 lb. (18½ fluid ounces)

PASTILLES, TRADE MARK 'TABLOID' BRAND

The word 'TABLOID' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.

'Tabloid' Pastilles ensure the gradual and prolonged application to the throat and mouth of medicaments, which are presented in a most pleasant condition; they are also employed in certain cases to obtain the general effect of the drug. By their use, astringents, antiseptics, anesthetics, expectorants and laxatives can be conveniently exhibited. The basis of the pastille is demulcent, increasing the efficacy of the active ingredients.

'TABLOID' BRAND —

- .. Ammonium Chloride and Liquorice
Each contains ammonium chloride, gr. 1
- .. Benzoic Acid Compound

R Acidi Benzoici	gr. 1/2
Codeinæ	gr. 1/10
Menthol	gr. 1/10
Pulv. Ipecacuanhæ	gr. 1/10
Cocainæ Hydrochloridi	gr. 1/40
Gummi Rubri	gr. 1/2
Ol. Menthæ Piperitæ	ʒ.ss.
- .. Cocaine Hydrochloride, gr. 1/10
- .. Codeine, gr. 1/8
- .. Glycerin
- .. Glycerin and Black Currant
- .. Glycerin, Tannin and Black Currant
Each contains tannin, gr. 1/2
- .. Glycerin, Tannin, Capsicum and Black Currant
Each contains tannin, gr. 1/2, and the equivalent of Tinct. Capsici, P.B., min. 3 4, equal to Pulv. Capsici, gr. 3/20.
- .. Laxative Fruit
Each contains extract of senna fruit, gr. 5, pleasantly flavoured. The 'Tabloid' Pastille is extremely palatable, and facilitates the administration, to children and fastidious patients, of an efficient laxative.
- .. Lemon Juice
- .. Linseed, Liquorice and Chlorodyne
Each contains morphine hydrochloride, gr. 1/120
- .. Meat
- .. Menthol, gr. 1/8
- .. Menthol and Eucalyptus

R Menthol	gr. 1/20
Olei Eucalypti	min. 1/2

Pastilles, 'Tabloid' Brand—continued**'TABLOID' BRAND —**

- .. Morphine and Ipecacuanha
 - R Morphine Hydrochloridi ... grs. 1/30
 - Pulv. Ipecacuanhae grs. 1/12
- .. Pectoral
 - Contain ammoniated liquorice, squill, tolu, senega, ipecacuanha, wild cherry, etc.
- .. Pine Tar Compound
- .. 'Pinol,' min. 1
- .. Red Gum and Cocaine
 - B Gummi Rubri grs. 1
 - Cocainæ Hydrochloridi grs. 1/20
- .. Rhatany (Krameria), Menthol and Cocaine
 - R Extract Kramerie grs. 2
 - Menthol grs. 1/20
 - Cocainæ Hydrochloridi grs. 1/20

Also various other Pastilles issued under the 'Tabloid' brand

'Phenofax' Brand Carbolic Acid Ointment

(Trade Mark) 'PHENOFAK' is an antiseptic sedative dressing which presents 4 per cent. of pure phenol in a bland basis and is notable for its sedative effect on the skin and mucous surfaces. It disinfects, allays pain, and encourages granulation.

PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS

TRADE MARK 'TABLOID' BRAND

The word 'TABLOID' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. This brand should always be specified when ordering.

'Tabloid' Photographic Chemicals are much more convenient than ordinary chemicals; their superior quality and accurate weight ensure the best results. They entirely obviate the trouble of weighing small quantities of chemicals and the disappointments occasioned by the deterioration of stock solutions. They enable the tourist to carry all the requisite materials for developing, fixing, etc., with convenience, comfort and safety. At home they save time and trouble.

Pure and
reliable

Photographic Chemicals, 'Tabloid' Brand—continued**Developers**

The developers are packed in cartons, each containing the 'Tabloid' Reducing Agent, and the 'Tabloid' Accelerator specially prepared for use with that reducing agent.

**'TABLOID' BRAND
(Photographic) —**

- .. An'dol Developer
- .. Edinol Developer
- .. Eikonogen Developer
- .. Glycin Developer
- .. Hydroquinone (Quinol) Developer
- .. Metol Developer
- .. Metol-Quinol Developer
- .. Ortol Developer
- .. Amidophenol Developer
- .. Pyro Developer
- .. Pyro-Metol Developer (*Imperial Standard Formula*)
- .. 'Pyro-Soda Developer (*Iford Formula*)
- .. 'Rytol' (*Trade Mark*) Universal Developer

* In ordering this special developer, it is always necessary to quote "Iford formula."

Accessories**'TABLOID' BRAND
(Photographic) —**

- | | STRENGTH |
|---|----------|
| .. <i>Alkali</i> — | |
| 'Tabloid' Sodium Carbonate | gr. 44 |
| .. <i>Density Reducers</i> — | |
| 'Tabloid' Ammonium Persulphate | gr. 11 |
| 'Tabloid' Potassium Ferricyanide | gr. 2 |
| .. <i>Hardeners</i> — | |
| 'Tabloid' Alum | gr. 10 |
| 'Tabloid' Alum and Citric Acid Compound | |
| (Chrome alum, gr. 5 ; citric acid, gr. 5 ; and sodium sulphite, gr. 20) | |
| .. <i>Hypo Eliminator</i> — | |
| 'Tabloid' Hypo Eliminator | |

Photographic Chemicals, 'Tabloid' Brand *continued***Accessories** *—continued***'TABLOID' BRAND****(Photographic)**

STRENGTH

,, *Intensifiers* —

• 'Tabloid' Chromium Intensifier

• 'Tabloid' Mercuric Iodide and Sodium Sulphite

,, *Preservatives* —

• 'Tabloid' Potassium Metabi-sulphite ... gr. 10

• 'Tabloid' Sodium Sulphite, Dried, gr. 5 Equals gr. 10 of crystals

,, *Restrainers* —

• 'Tabloid' Ammonium Bromide ... gr. 1

• 'Tabloid' Potassium Bromide ... gr. 1

• 'Tabloid' Sodium Citrate ... gr. 1

Fixer**'TABLOID' BRAND****(Photographic)**

,, Sodium Thiosulphate (Hypo), Dried, gr. 28.5 Equals gr. 44 of crystals

Sensitiser**'TABLOID' BRAND****(Photographic)**

,, Potassium Ammonium Chromate ... gr. 24

*(for sensitising carbon tissue)***Toners****'TABLOID' BRAND****(Photographic)**,, Gold Chloride, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$, with Borax, gr. 15 (B 1)

,, Sodium Bicarbonate, gr. 15 (B 2)

,, Sodium Phosphate, gr. 15 (B 3)

,, Sodium Tungstate, gr. 15 (B 4)

,, Sodium Formate Compound (B 5)

,, Sulphocyanide Compound (B 6)

,, Thiosulphate Compound

(Combined Bath for toning and fixing P.O.P.) (B 10)

The above are supplied in cartons containing sufficient for the preparation of six toning baths of 5 to 10

Photographic Chemicals, 'Tabloid' Brand—continued**Toners—continued****'TABLOID' BRAND
(Photographic)—**

ounces or more. For convenience they may be ordered by their numbers, thus:—'Tabloid' Gold Toning, B 1, B 2, etc.

- „ Bleaching Compound
- „ Copper Ferrocyanide Toning Compound (*for toning Bromide Prints and Lantern Slides*)
- „ Platinum Toning Compound (*for toning Matt P.O.P.*)
- „ Sepia Toner (*for Bromide Prints and Lantern Slides*)
- „ Sulphiding Compound

Also various other Photographic products issued under the 'Tabloid' Brand

**PHOTOGRAPHIC EXPOSURE RECORD
AND DIARY, WELLCOME'S**

The most useful pocket-book for the photographer. Contains ruled pages for recording exposures, a diary for the year, also numerous technical articles and tables, and an exposure calculator which tells the correct exposure under any circumstance by *ONE turn of ONE scale*, etc., etc.

NORTHERN HEMISPHERE EDITION, for Canada, Europe, and all countries in the Northern Hemisphere except United States of America. Bound in light green cloth.

Also issued:

SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE AND TROPICAL EDITION, for all countries south of the Tropic of Cancer (about 20° N.). Bound in dark green cloth.

UNITED STATES EDITION. Bound in red cloth.

Each Edition complete with wallet for proofs, etc., and pencil.

PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFIT, No. 905

TRADE MARK 'TABLOID' BRAND

A complete and compact chemical outfit for developing and fixing plates, films, bromide or gaslight papers, and for toning and fixing P.O.P.

Photographic Outfit, 'Tabloid' Brand—*continued*

STANDARD CONTENTS:—

'Tabloid' Metol-Quinol Developer, to make 44 ounces of solution; 'Tabloid' Pyro Developer, to make 40 ounces of solution; 'Tabloid' Combined Toner and Fixer, to make 30 ounces of solution; 'Tabloid' Hypo; and 'Tabloid' Potassium Bromide, gr. 1.

Measurements, $4 \times 4 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in. In rex red, royal blue or bright scarlet enamelled metal, or in black japanned metal.

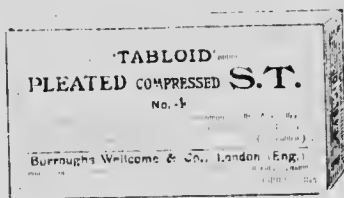
'Pinol' (*Distilled Essence of the Pinus Pumilio*)
(Trade Mark)

A valuable stimulant, disinfectant and antiseptic in respiratory affections. The 'Tabloid' Pastille (*see page 123*) affords a pleasant means of securing prolonged continuous local action.

In $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. and 1 oz. bottles.

**SANITARY TOWELS, PLEATED COM-
PRESSED, ^{TRADE} 'TABLOID' BRAND**

'Tabloid' Pleated Compressed Sanitary Towels possess several points of superiority over ordinary sanitary towels.



Trade Mark for Sanitary
Towels (S.T.)
of all sizes

They are made of materials of exceptional quality specially adapted for the purpose. Their highly absorbent properties are particularly noteworthy. The delicate texture of the surface of these towels ensures perfect freedom from the slightest sense of discomfort in

use. Owing to the extremely small space which they occupy, they are particularly convenient when travelling. Extreme compactness is secured by compression, and perfect cleanliness ensured by the method of packing.

Five sizes are issued, each size in packages of 12.

'Saxin,' gr. 1/4, in bottles of 100, 200 and 500.
(Trade Mark)

SERA, TRADE MARK 'WELLCOME' BRAND

The word 'WELLCOME' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. To ensure the supply of these pure and reliable preparations, this brand should always be specified when ordering.

The high reputation which these sera have with the medical profession is constantly confirmed by the favourable reports received, and the accumulating evidence makes this high reputation to be deserved.

'Wellcome' Brand Sera are prepared in the Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, Brockwell Hall, London, England, under conditions which fulfil every requirement of modern science and under the immediate supervision of specialists of long and varied experience. The sera are not sent out until they have successfully passed rigorous sterility and toxicity tests; they are then issued in hermetically-sealed phials of convenient sizes.

Burroughs Wellcome & Co. act as distributing agents, and will endeavour to despatch orders for these sera immediately on receipt of letter or telegram.

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

„ Diphtheria Antitoxic Serum

Phials containing 1000, 2000, 3000 and 4000 (Ehrlich-Behring) units.

High Potency:

Phials containing 1000 (Ehrlich-Behring) units in	1 c.c.
„ 2000 „ „	2 c.c.
„ 3000 „ „	3 c.c.
„ 4000 „ „	4 c.c.
„ 5000 „ „	5 c.c.
„ 6000 „ „	6 c.c.
„ 8000 „ „	8 c.c.
„ 10,000 „ „	10 c.c.

„ **Anti-streptococcus Serum, Polyvalent:** from horses immunised against cultures of streptococci coming in all from 60 sources, in the following diseases:—

ERYSIPELAS, SCARLET FEVER, PUERPERAL FEVER,
RHEUMATIC FEVER, SEPTICEMIA, ANGINA,
PNEUMONIA, ULCERATIVE ENDOCARDITIS.

Phials containing 10 c.c., 25 c.c. and 50 c.c.

Sera. 'Wellcome' Brand—continued**'WELLCOME' BRAND —**

- „ **Anti-streptococcus Serum, Erysipelas:** from horses immunised against cultures from typical cases of erysipelas :—
 Phials containing 25 c.c. and 50 c.c.
- „ **Anti-streptococcus Serum, Puerperal Fever:** from horses immunised against over 20 cultures of *Streptococcus* from cases of puerperal fever :—
 Phials containing 25 c.c. and 50 c.c.
- „ **Anti-streptococcus Serum, Pyogenes:** from horses immunised against 9 cultures of *Streptococcus pyogenes* from fatal cases :—
 Phials containing 25 c.c. and 50 c.c.
- „ **Anti-streptococcus Serum, Rheumatic Fever:** from horses immunised against cultures from severe cases of acute rheumatism and of rheumatoid arthritis :—
 Phials containing 25 c.c. and 50 c.c.
- „ **Anti-streptococcus Serum, Scarlatina:** from horses immunised against cultures from 9 severe (some fatal) cases of scarlet fever :—
 Phials containing 25 c.c. and 50 c.c.
- „ **Anti-staphylococcus Serum, Polyvalent:** from horses immunised against various cultures of *Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus, albus, citreus* and *hemorrhagicus* :—
 Phials containing 25 c.c. and 50 c.c.
- „ **Anti-colon Bacillus Serum:** from horses immunised against 20 typical members of the Coli group, mostly from cases of peritonitis and puerperal fever :—
 Phials containing 25 c.c. and 50 c.c.
- „ **Anti-dysentery Serum:** from horses immunised against cultures of *Bacillus dysenteric* obtained from several cases of dysentery :—
 Phials containing 25 c.c. and 50 c.c.
- „ **Anti-gonococcus Serum:** from horses immunised

Sera, 'Wellcome' Brand—continued**'WELLCOME' BRAND**

against cultures of *Gonococcus* obtained from several different sources :—

Phials containing 25 c.c. and 50 c.c.

- „ **Anti-meningococcus Serum** : from horses immunised against cultures of *Meningococcus (Micrococcus Meningitidis intracellularis)* obtained from several different sources :—

Phials containing 25 c.c. and 50 c.c.

- „ **Anti-typhoid Serum** : from horses immunised against cultures of *Bacillus typhosus* from several cases of typhoid fever :—

Phials containing 25 c.c. and 50 c.c.

- „ **Anti-venom Serum** : from horses immunised against the venom of typical representatives of columbrine, viperine and other poisonous snakes :—

Phials containing 25 c.c. and 50 c.c.

- „ **Normal Horse Serum**

Phials containing 10 c.c. and 25 c.c.

- „ **Mallein**, for diagnosis of Glanders,

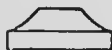
Phials containing 1 c.c. (sufficient for one injection).

Also various other Sera issued under the 'Wellcome' Brand

Serum Syringes (B. W. & Co.) (see page 112)**TRACE MARK 'SOLOID' BRAND PRODUCTS**

The word 'SOLOID' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. To ensure the supply of these pure and reliable preparations, this brand should always be specified when ordering.

The series of 'Soloïd' Brand products provides reliable antiseptics, astringents and anesthetics; also convenient means of preparing stains for microscopic work, and test solutions for water, sewage, or urine analysis. Their portability, accuracy in dosage, uniform activity and ready solubility render them far preferable to stock solutions.



'Soloid' Brand Products—continued

	STRENGTH	Issued in	
		bots. of	bots. of
'SOLOID' BRAND—			
„ Alum	gr. 10	—	100
„ Alum and Zinc Compound, Strong		25	—
R Aluminis	gr. 30		
Zinci Sulphatis	gr. 15		
„ Alum and Zinc Sulphate ...		25	—
R Aluminis	gr. 15		
Zinci Sulphatis	gr. 15		
„ Argyrol, tubes of 12	gr. 1		
„ „ tubes of 6	gr. 5.45		
„ Atropine Sulphate, tubes of 6	gr. 0.545	—	—
„ Atropine and Cocaine, tubes of 6		—	—
R Atropinae Sulphatis	gr. 0.272		
Cocainae Hydrochloridi	gr. 1.09		
„ Black Mercurial Lotion ...		25	—
One in one fluid ounce of distilled water yields a solution corre- sponding to Lotio Hydrargyri Nigra, P.B.			
„ Boric Acid (<i>scented with Otto of Rose</i>)	gr. 6	25	—
„ Boric Acid (<i>unscented</i>)	gr. 15	50	—
„ Boric Acid and Zinc Sulphate (<i>scented with Otto of Rose</i>)		25	—
R Acidi Borici	gr. 6		
Zinci Sulphatis	gr. 1.2		
„ Carbolic Acid (Phenol), tubes of 25	gr. 5	—	—
„ „ „ „ 12	gr. 20	—	—
„ „ „ „ 6	gr. 60	—	—
„ Chinosol	gr. 1.75	25	—
„ „ „ „	gr. 8.75	25	100
„ Cocaine Hydrochloride, tubes of 25	gr. 1/2		100
„ Cocaine Hydrochloride	gr. 1	25	100
„ „ „ „	gr. 5	25	—
„ Cocaine and Eucaine		25	—
R Cocainae Hydrochloridi	gr. 1/2		
Eucainae Lactatis	gr. 1.2		
„ Copper Sulphate	gr. 1	—	100

'Soloid' Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 500,
with the exception of those put up in tubes only

'Soloid' Brand Products—continued	STRENGTH	Issued in	
		bots. of	bots. of
'SOLOID' BRAND—			
„ Corrosive Sublimate (Hydrarg. Perchlor.) (<i>Ophthalmic</i>), tubes of 25 (<i>see page 121</i>)	gr. 1/1000	—	—
„ Corrosive Sublimate (Hydrarg. Perchlor.)	gr. 1·75	—	100
„ Corrosive Sublimate (Hydrarg. Perchlor.)	gr. 8·75	25	100
„ Corrosive Sublimate (Hydrarg. Perchlor.)	gr. 17·5	—	100
„ Corrosive Sublimate (Hydrarg. Perchlor.)	0·5 gm.	25	100
„ Corrosive Sublimate (Hydrarg. Perchlor.), tubes of 10 ...	1 gm.	25	—
„ Eucaine Hydrochloride ...	gr. 1	25	—
„ „ „ ...	gr. 5	25	—
„ Eucaine Lactate	gr. 1	25	—
„ „ „	gr. 5	25	—
„ Ferric Chloride	gr. 10	—	100
„ 'Hemisine' (<i>Trade Mark</i>), tubes of 6	0·0012 gm.	—	—
„ „ „ „ „ „	0·005 gm.	—	—
„ 'Hemisine' and Cocaine, tubes of 12		—	—
R 'Hemisine'	gr. 1/200		
Cocaine Hydrochloridi	gr. 1/8		
„ 'Hemisine' Compound with Eucaine, No. 1, tubes of 6			—
R 'Hemisine'	0·001 gm.		
Sodii Chloridi	0·8 gm.		
Eucaine Lactatis	0·2 gm.		
„ 'Hemisine' Compound with Eucaine, No. 2, tubes of 12 (<i>One-tenth the strength of No. 1</i>)		—	—
„ 'Hemisine' with Atropine Sulphate (for intravenous injection), tubes of 12 ...		—	—
R 'Hemisine'	0·0002 gm.		
Atropina Sulphatis	0·001 gm.		

'Soloid' Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 500, with the exception of those put up in tubes only

'Soloid' Brand Products —continued

'SOLOID' BRAND —	STRENGTH	Issued in	
		bots. of	bots. of
„ Homatropine and Cocaine, tubes of 6			
R Homatropine Hydro- bromidi	gr. 0.545		
Cocaine Hydro- chloridi	gr. 1.00		
„ Homatropine Hydrobromide, tubes of 6	gr. 0.545		
„ Homatropine Methylbromide and Cocaine, tubes of 6 ...			
R Homatropine Methyl- bromidi	gr. 0.545		
Cocaine Hydro- chloridi	gr. 1.00		
„ Lead and Opium Lotion ...		25	
R Plumbi Acetatis	gr. 2		
Tinct. Opii	min. 20		
„ Lead Subacetate	gr. 10	25	
'Soloid' Lead Subacetate is prepared from basic lead acetate, and not from normal lead acetate.			
„ Mercuric Potassium Iodide (formerly known as Iodic- Hydrarg.), tubes of 25 ...	gr. 1.75		100
One in 4 ounces of water = 1 in 1000 solution (frequently known as Mercury Biiodide Solution)			
„ Mercuric Potassium Iodide ...	gr. 4.37	25	100
One in 10 ounces of water = 1 in 1000 solution (frequently known as Mercury Biiodide Solution)			
„ Mercuric Potassium Iodide ...	gr. 8.75	25	100
One in a pint of water = 1 in 1000 solution (frequently known as Mercury Biiodide Solution)			
„ Mercuric Potassium Iodide ...	0.5 gm.	25	—
One in 500 c.c. of water = 1 in 1000 solution.			
„ Nasal, Alkaline Compound ...		—	100
R Boracis	gr. 5		
Sodii Chloridi	gr. 5		
„ Nasal, Antiseptic and Alka- line Compound		—	100
R Sodii Bicarbonatis	gr. 5		
Acidi Carbolici	gr. 1/2		
Boracis	gr. 5		

'Soloid' Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 500, with the exception of those put up in tubes only

'Soloid' Brand Products—continued

'SOLOID' BRAND—	STRENGTH	Issued in	
		bots. of	bots. of
„ Nasal, 'Eucalyptia' Com- pound		—	100
R Sodii Bicarbonatis	gr. 8		
Boracis	... gr. 8		
Sodii Benzoatis	... gr. 1/3		
Sodii Salicylatis	... gr. 1/3		
Eucalyptol	... min. 1/6		
Thymol	... gr. 1/6		
Menthol	... gr. 1/12		
Ol. Gaultheriæ	... min. 1/12		
„ Nasal, Phenol Compound ...		25	—
R Sodii Bicarbonatis	gr. 12		
Acidi Carbolici	... gr. 1-1/2		
Sodii Chloridi	... gr. 2		
„ Nasal, Sodium Bicarbonate Compound		—	100
R Sodii Bicarbonatis	gr. 5		
Boracis	... gr. 5		
Sodii Chloridi	.. gr. 5		
„ Nasal, Sodium Bicarbonate Compound, Saccharated ...		—	100
R Sodii Bicarbonatis	gr. 5		
Boracis	... gr. 5		
Sodii Chloridi	... gr. 5		
Sacchari Albi	... gr. 5		
„ Naso-Pharyngeal Compound		25	100
R Sodii Chloridi	... gr. 7		
Boracis	... gr. 2-1/2		
Acidi Borici	... gr. 3.4		
Sodii Benzoatis	... gr. 1/2		
Menthol	... gr. 1/50		
Thymol	... gr. 1/100		
Cocainæ Hydrochloridi	gr. 1.6		
Ol. Gaultheriæ	... min. 1/20		
„ 'Nizin' (<i>Trade Mark</i>)	... gr. 2	—	100
„ „ „	... gr. 20	25	—
„ „ „	... 0.15 gm.	—	100
„ „ „	... 1 gm.	25	—
A zinc salt of sulphanilic acid			
„ Paraform	gr. 5	—	100
„ Potassium Permanganate ...	gr. 1	—	100
„ „ „	... gr. 5	25	100

'Soloid' Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 500,
with the exception of those put up in tubes only

'Soloid' Brand Products—continued

'SOLOID' BRAND	STRENGTH	Issued in	
		Bots. of	Bots. of
.. Potassium Permanganate and Alum		—	100
R Potassii Permanganatis gr. 3 Aluminis gr. 5			
.. Protargol	gr. 1	—	100
.. " " " " " "	gr. 4	25	100
.. Saline Compound, tubes of 12			
R Calcii Chloridi ... gr. 7/10 Potassii Chloridi ... gr. 7/10 Sodii Chloridi ... gr. 31-1/2 Sodii Bicarbonatis ... gr. 7/20 Dextrosi gr. 3-1/2			
Two in 16 fluid ounces of boiled (sterile) water for intravenous injection at 100° F.			
.. Saline Compound, tubes of 12			
R Calcii Chloridi ... 0.05 gm. Potassii Chloridi ... 0.07 gm. Sodii Chloridi ... 2.25 gm. Sodii Bicarbonatis... 0.025 gm. Dextrosi 0.25 gm.			
One dissolved in 250 c.c. of boiled (sterile) water for intravenous injection at 100° F.			
.. Silver Nitrate	gr. 1	25	—
.. " " " " " "	gr. 5	25	—
.. Sodium Bicarbonate	gr. 44	25	—
One in 5 ounces of water = 2 per cent. solution.			
.. Sodium Carbonate	gr. 3.28	—	100
One in 6 fluid drachms of water = 1 per cent. solution.			
.. Sodium Chloride, tubes of 12	gr. 30	—	—
Two dissolved in a pint of boiled (sterile) water, for intravenous injection at a temperature of 100° F., give a solution containing 0.625 per cent. of sodium chloride.			
.. Sodium Chloride, tubes of 6	gr. 60	—	—
One in a pint of boiled (sterile) water, for intravenous injection at 100° F.			
.. Sodium Chloride, tubes of 12	0.17 gm.	—	—
One in 25 c.c. of boiled (sterile) water, forms a normal (0.68 per cent.) saline solution for diluting 'Hemisine' solution, or for intravenous injection.			

'Soloid' Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 500, with the exception of those put up in tubes only

'Soloid' Brand Products—continued

'SOLOID' BRAND—	STRENGTH	Issued in	
		bots. of	bots. of
.. Sodium Chloride Compound, tubes of 12		—	—
R Sod. Chloridi ...	gr. 25		
Sodi Phosphatis ...	gr. 1-1/4		
Sodi Carbonatis ...	gr. 1-1/4		
Sodii Phosphatis ...	gr. 1		
Potassii Chloridi ...	gr. 1-1/2		
Two in a pint of boiled (sterile) water, for intravenous injection at 100° F.			
.. Zinc Chloride	gr. 5	25	—
.. Zinc Permanganate	gr. 1/8	—	100
.. Zinc Sulphate	gr. 1	—	100
.. " "	gr. 10	—	100
.. Zinc Sulphocarbolate... ..	gr. 2	—	100
.. " "	gr. 10	—	100

*Also a wide range of other products issued under the
'Soloid' Brand*

*'Soloid' Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 500,
with the exception of those put up in tubes only*

'SOLOID' BRAND PRODUCTS FOR TESTING PURPOSES, etc.

For Urine Analysis

'SOLOID' BRAND—	STRENGTH	Issued in tubes of
.. Citric Acid	gr. 1	20
.. Fehling's Test, <i>for preparing Fehling's Solution</i> , cartons of 24		
.. Indigo Test for Sugar (Sodium Nitro- phenyl-propionate)	gr. 1/4	20
.. Picric Acid	gr. 1	20
.. Potassium Ferrocyanide	gr. 1	20
.. Salicyl-sulphonic Acid	gr. 2	16

For Water Analysis

'SOLOID' BRAND—	STRENGTH
.. Ammonium Chloride... ..	0.00016 gm.
.. Lead Acetate	0.0184 gm.
.. Meta-phenylenediamine Sulphate	0.01 gm.

'Soloid' Brand Products for Testing purposes, etc. — continued**For Water Analysis — continued**

'SOLOID' BRAND —	STRENGTH
„ Oxalic Acid	0.1 gm.
„ Potassium Chromate... ..	0.0065 gm.
„ Potassium Ferrocyanide	0.013 gm.
„ Potassium Nitrate	0.00144 gm.
„ Potassium Permanganate	0.00395 gm.
„ Silver Nitrate... ..	0.0007 gm.
„ Soap	
„ Sodium Acid Sulphate	0.324 gm.
„ Zinc Dust	0.13 gm.
„ Zinc Sulphide	0.25 gm.

In packages of 25

„ Nessler's Solution, in hermetically-sealed glass capsules.	
Boxes of 30 capsules, each containing ...	0.5 c.c.
„ 24 „ „	2.0 c.c.

For Sewage Analysis

'SOLOID' BRAND —	STRENGTH
„ Oxalic Acid	0.0079 gm.
„ Potassium Permanganate	0.00395 gm.
„ Pyrogallie Acid	0.032 gm.
„ Sodium Hydroxide	0.13 gm.

*In packages of 25***Test Indicators**

'SOLOID' BRAND —	STRENGTH
„ *Indigo-Carmine	
„ *Lacmoid	
„ *Methyl-Orange	
„ *Phenolphthalein	
„ *Rosolic Acid	
„ Starch	0.5 gm.

* One dissolved in 10 c.c. of solvent forms the Test Indicator.

*In tubes of 10***Microscopic Stains**

'SOLOID' BRAND —	STRENGTH
„ Bismarck Brown, pure	0.1 gm.
„ Borax Methylene Blue	

'Soloid' Brand Products for Testing Purposes, etc. —continued**Microscopic Stains—continued**

'SOLOID' BRAND —	STRENGTH
.. Ehrlich Triple Stain	
.. Eosin-Azur (for Giemsa staining with one solution)	0.015 gm.
.. Eosin, pure	0.1 gm.
.. Eosin-Methylene Blue (Loni's Jenner's Stain)	0.05 gm.
.. Fuchsin (Basic), pure	0.1 gm.
.. Gentian Violet, pure	0.1 gm.
.. Gram's Iodine Solution	15 c.c.
.. Hematoxylin (DeLafield)	
.. Hematoxylin, pure	0.1 gm.
.. Methylene Blue, pure	0.1 gm.
.. Methyl Violet, pure	0.1 gm.
.. Romanowsky Stain (Leishman's Powder) ...	0.015 gm.
.. Romanowsky Stain (Wright's Modification)	0.05 gm.
.. Sodium Carbonate	0.05 gm.
.. Thionin Blue, pure	0.1 gm.
.. Toison Blood Fluid	

In tubes of 6

Methyl Alcohol (pure), for use in microscopic staining; in hermetically-sealed glass phials, each containing 15 c.c.

Also a wide range of other products issued under the 'Soloid' Brand

Strophanthus Tincture (B. W. & Co.)

(Physiologically standardised in the Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories.)

Prepared in accordance with the British Pharmacopœia, 1898, from carefully-selected strophanthus seeds.

Strophanthus Tincture, 'Tabloid' Brand (see page 168)

Suppositories (see 'Enule' Rectal Suppositories, pages 107-109; and 'Hazeline' Suppositories, page 110)

Surgical Dressings, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand (see pages 104-106)

Syringes, Hypodermic and Serum (see pages 111-112)

TRADE MARK 'TABLOID' BRAND PRODUCTS

The word 'TABLOID' is a brand which designates fine products issued by **Burroughs Wellcome & Co.** To ensure the supply of these pure and reliable preparations, this brand should always be specified when ordering.

Under the 'Tabloid' Brand is issued an immense variety of drugs and their combinations, all prepared from the purest ingredients, and divided into accurate doses with due regard to their therapeutic uses. They require no weighing or measuring, accurate doses can be immediately administered, and they keep unchanged in any climate. Owing to their extreme portability, supplies may be comfortably carried in the waistcoat pocket, and doses taken regularly whilst following the usual routine of social, professional, or commercial life. 'Tabloid' Brand products of unpleasant drugs are coated with a thin film of white sugar, readily soluble in the stomach, while those intended to act after leaving the stomach are coated with keratin, soluble only in the alkaline secretions of the intestines.

'TABLOID' BRAND	DOSE	Issued in oval bottles of	bottles of
.. Acetanilide (<i>see</i> Antifebrin)			
.. Aconite Tincture. B.P., min 1/4 and min. 1	1 frequently	100	
.. " " " min. 5	1 to 3	36	100
.. Aloes and Iron (B.P. Pill), gr. 4	1 to 2		100
Each contains approximately:— Dried Iron Sulphate, gr. 1.2; Barbadoes Aloes, gr. 1; Com- pound Powder of Cinnamon, gr. 1-1/2			
.. Aloes and Myrrh (B.P. Pill), gr. 4	1 to 2		100
Each contains approximately: Socotrine Aloes, gr. 2, and Myrrh, gr. 1			
.. Aloin, gr. 1/10	1 frequently	100	—
.. " gr. 1/2	1 to 4	25	100

'Tabloid' Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 500,
with the exception of those put up in tubes only

'Tabloid' Brand Products--continued

'TABLOID' BRAND—	DOSE	Issued in	
		oval botts. of	botts. of
.. Aloin Compound	I to 2 after	50	100
R Aloini gr. 1/5	meals, or		
Strychninæ Sulpha- tis gr. 1/60	I to 3 at		
Ext. Belladonnæ ... gr. 1/3	bed-time		
Pulv. Ipecacuanhæ gr. 1/16			
.. Ammoniated Quinine	I	25	100
Each contains quinine sulphate and ammonium bicarbonate to correspond with one fluid drachm of the official tincture.			
.. Ammonium Bromide, gr. 5 ...	I to 6	—	100
.. " " " gr. 10	I to 3	—	100
.. " " " 0.5 gm.	I or more	25	100
.. " " " 1.0 gm.	I to 2	25	—
.. Ammonium Carbonate, gr. 3	I to 3	—	100
.. " " " 0.25 gm.	I or more	—	100
.. Ammonium Chloride, gr. 3...	I to 6	25	100
.. " " " gr. 5...	I to 4	—	100
.. " " " gr. 10	I to 2	—	100
.. " " " 0.25 gm.	I to 6	25	100
.. " " " 0.5 gm.	I to 3	25	100
.. Ammonium Chloride and Borax	I as required	—	100
.. Ammonium Chloride and Liquorice	I as required	25	100
R Ammonii Chloridi... gr. 3			
Ext. Glycyrrhizæ ... gr. 2			
.. Ammonium Chloride Com- pound	I as required	25	100
R Ammonii Chloridi gr. 1			
Potassii Chloratis... gr. 2			
Pulv. Cubebæ ... gr. 1/4			
Ext. Glycyrrhizæ ... gr. 1			
.. Antifebrin (Acetanilide), gr. 2	I to 2	25	100
.. " " " gr. 5	I (<i>in special cases</i>)	25	100
.. " " " 0.25 gm.	I	25	100
.. Antifebrin Compound	I	—	100
R Antifebrini (Acet- anilidi, P.B.) ... gr. 2			
Camphoræ Mono- bromatæ gr. 1			
Caffeinæ Citratis ... gr. 1			

'Tabloid' Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 500, with the exception of those put up in tubes only

'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

'TABLOID' BRAND—

	DOSE	Issued in	
		oval botts. of	botts. of
„ Antipyrine (Phenazone).			
gr. 2-1/2	1 to 4 or more	25	100
„ gr. 5	1 to 4	25	100
„ 0.25 gm.	1 to 4	25	100
„ 0.5 gm.	1 to 2	25	100
„ 'Aol' (Trade Mark), a deriva- tive of <i>Santalum album</i> , 0.3 gm., boxes of 50	... 2 or more		
„ Apomorphine Compound	... 1 as required	25	100
R Apomorphinae Hydrochloridi	gr. 1/50		
Ammonii Chloridi	gr. 3		
Ext. Glycyrrhizae	gr. 1-1/2		
„ Apomorphine Hydrochloride, gr. 1/50	... 1 to 3 (except torant)	50	—
„ Aromatic Chalk Powder with Opium, B.P., gr. 5	... 2 to 4 or more	25	100
Each contains approximately:— Chalk, gr. 1; Opium, gr. 1/8, with aromatics.			
„ Arsenical Compound...	... 1 to 2	—	100
R Acidi Arseniosi	... gr. 1/100		
Ferri Sulphatis			
Exsiccati	gr. 1		
Calcii Sulphidi	... gr. 1/4		
Ext. Gentianae	... gr. 2		
„ Arsenious Acid, gr. 1/100	... 1 to 6	100	—
„ „ „ gr. 1/50	... 1 to 3	100	—
„ „ „ gr. 1/20	... 1	100	—
„ „ „ 0.001 gm.	1 to 3	100	—
„ „ „ 0.0025 gm.	1 to 2	100	—
„ „ „ 0.005 gm.	1	100	—
„ Asafetida and Opium Com- pound	... 1 to 2	—	100
R Asafetidae Camphorae Pulv. Opii Pulv. Piperis Nigri	... gr. 1		
„ Asafetida Compound (see Galbanum)			
„ 'Aspirin,' gr. 5	... 1 to 5	25	100
„ „ 0.5 gm.	... 1 to 3	25	100

'Tabloid' Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 500,
with the exception of those put up in tubes only

'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

'TABLOID' BRAND—	DOSE	Issued in	
		oval botts. of	botts. of
„ Astringent Mixture	I to 2	—	100
℞ Confect. Aromat. P.B., 1885	gr. 4-1 2		
Pulv. pro Mist.			
Cretæ	gr. 20		
Ammon. Bicarb. ...	gr. 1/2		
Tinct. Catechu ...	min. 15		
Tinct. Cardamomi			
Comp.	min. 9		
Tinct. Opii	min. 1-1/2		
Olei Cinnamomi	min. 1/8		
„ Atropine Sulphate, gr. 1/100	I	50	—
„ Belladonna Tincture, B.P.,			
min. I	I frequently	100	—
min. 5	I to 3	48	100
„ Benzoic Acid, gr. 5	I to 3	—	100
„ Benzoic Acid Compound ...	I as required	25	100
℞ Acidi Benzoici ...	gr. 1/2		
Codeinæ	gr. 1/10		
Menthol	gr. 1/10		
Pulv. Ipecacuanhæ	gr. 1/10		
Cocainæ			
Hydrochloridi ...	gr. 1/40		
Ol. Menthæ Piperitæ	min. 1/16		
Gummi Rubri ...	q.s.		
„ Benzo-Naphthol, gr. 5 ...	I to 2	—	100
„ Beta-Naphthol, gr. 3... ..	I to 3	—	100
„ „ „ 0.25 gm.	I to 2	—	100
„ Beta-Naphthol Compound ...	I to 4	25	100
℞ Beta-Naphthol ...	gr. 1		
Carbonis Ligni ...	gr. 4		
Ol. Menthæ			
Piperitæ ...	min. 1/2		
„ Bismuth and Dover Powder... ..	I to 6	—	100
℞ Bismuthi			
Subnitrat̄is ...	gr. 2-1/2		
Pulv. Ipecac. ē			
Opio ...	gr. 2-1/2		
„ Bismuth and Soda	I to 4 or more	—	100
℞ Bismuthi			
Subnitrat̄is... ..	gr. 2-1/2		
Sodii Bicarbonatis	gr. 2-1/2		
„ Bismuth and Soda	I to 4 or more	25	100
℞ Bismuthi Subnitrat̄is	0.25 gm.		
Sodii Bicarbonatis	0.25 gm.		
„ Bismuth Carbonate, gr. 5 ...	I to 4	25	100
„ „ „ 0.5 gm.	I to 3	25	100

'Tabloid' Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 500,
with the exception of those put up in tubes only

'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

'TABLOID' BRAND—

DOSE

Issued in
oval
bott. of

„ Bismuth, Rhubarb and Soda...	I to 4	25	100
℞ Bismuthi			
Subnitrat̄is ...	gr. 3		
Pulv. Rhei... ..	gr. 1		
Sodii Bicarbonatis	gr. 2		
„ Bismuth Salicylate (<i>physio-</i> <i>logically pure</i>), gr. 5 ...	I to 4	—	100
„ Bismuth Salicylate (<i>physio-</i> <i>logically pure</i>), 0.5 gm. ...	I to 3	—	100
„ Bismuth Subgallate, gr. 5 ...	I to 4	25	100
„ Bismuth Subnitrate, gr. 5 ...	I to 4	25	100
„ „ „ gr. 10 ...	I to 2	—	100
„ „ „ 0.5 gm....	I or more	25	100
„ „ „ gr. 5 ...	I to 3	—	100
„ „ „ gr. 8 ...	I to 2	—	100
„ „ „ 0.25 gm.	I or more	—	100
„ „ „ 0.25 gm. ...	I to 4	—	100
℞ Pil. Ferrugin.			
(Bland) ...	gr. 5		
(= 20 % Ferri Carbonatis)			
Alumi	gr. 1/20		
„ Bland Pill and Aloin... ..	I to 4	—	100
℞ Pil. Ferrugin.			
(Bland)... ..	0.25 gm.		
(= 20 % Ferri Carbonatis)			
Alumi	0.005 gm.		
„ Bland Pill and Arsenic ...	I to 4	—	100
℞ Pil. Ferrugin.			
(Bland) ...	gr. 5		
(= 20 % Ferri Carbonatis)			
Acidi Arseniosi ...	gr. 1/64		
„ Bland Pill and Arsenic ...	I to 4	—	100
℞ Pil. Ferrugin.			
(Bland) ...	0.25 gm.		
(= 20 % Ferri Carbonatis)			
Acidi Arseniosi ...	0.001 gm.		
„ Bland Pill and Cascara ...	I increased		100
℞ Pil. Ferrugin.	to 4		
(Bland)... ..	gr. 5		
(= 20 % Ferri Carbonatis)			
Ext. Cascara			
Sagradae ...	gr. 1/2		
„ Bland Pill and Cascara ...	I to 4	—	100
℞ Pil. Ferrugin.			
(Bland)... ..	0.25 gm.		
(= 20 % Ferri Carbonatis)			
Ext. Cascara			
Sagradae ...	0.025 gm.		

'Tabloid' Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 500,
with the exception of those put up in tubes only

'Tab'old' Brand Products—continued

		Issued in	
'TABLOID' BRAND—	DOSE	oval bts. of	bts. of
„ Blaud Pill Compound	... I	—	100
℞ Pil. Ferrugin.			
(Blaud)...	gr. 10		
(= 20 % Ferri Carbonatis)			
Pulv. Capsici ...	gr. 1/4		
Alolui ...	gr. 1/30		
Strychninæ ...	gr. 1/30		
Acidi Arseniosi ...	gr. 1/30		
„ Blaud Pill Compound	... I	—	100
℞ Pil. Ferrugin.			
(Blaud)...	0.5 gm.		
(= 20 % Ferri Carbonatis)			
Pulv. Capsici ...	0.015 gm.		
Alolui ...	0.002 gm.		
Strychninæ ...	0.002 gm.		
Acidi Arseniosi ...	0.002 gm.		
„ Blaud Pill with Arsenic and Strychnine ...	... I to 4	—	100
℞ Pil. Ferrugin.			
(Blaud)...	gr. 5		
(= 20 % Ferri Carbonatis)			
Acidi Arseniosi ...	1/100		
Strychninæ ...	gr. 1/100		
„ Blaud Pill with Arsenic and Strychnine... ..	... I to 4	—	100
℞ Pil. Ferrugin.			
(Blaud) ...	0.25 gm.		
(= 20 % Ferri Carbonatis)			
Acidi Arseniosi ...	0.0005 gm.		
Strychninæ ...	0.0005 gm.		
„ Blue Pill, gr. 4	... I to 2	25	100
Each contains gr. 1-1/3 of pure Metallic Mercury.			
„ Blue Pill and Rhubarb Com- pound ... ..	... I to 2	—	100
℞ Pil. Hydrargyri, P.B.	gr. 2-1/2		
Pil. Rhei Comp., P.B.	gr. 2-1/2		
„ Blue Pill, Colocynth and Hyoseyamus ... ..	... I to 2	25	100
℞ Pil. Hydrargyri, P.B.	gr. 2		
Pil. Colocynthidis et Hyoseyami, P.B. ...	gr. 4		
„ Blue Pill, Squill and Digitalis	... I to 2	—	100
℞ Pil. Hydrargyri, P.B.	gr. 1		
Pulv. Scillæ ...	gr. 1-1/2		
Pulv. Digitalis ...	gr. 1		
„ Bone Medulla, gr. 5, boxes of 50 ... ..	... 1 or more	—	—
„ Borax, gr. 5	... I to 4 or more	25	100

'Tabloid' Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 500,
with the exception of those put up in tubes only

'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

	DOSE	Issued in	
		oval bols. of	bols. of
'TABLOID' BRAND —			
„ Boric Acid, gr. 5	1 to 3	—	100
„ Bromides Compound... ..	1 to 6	—	100
R Sodii Bromidi ... gr. 2			
Strontii Bromidi ... gr. 2			
Ammonii Bromidi... gr. 1			
Sodii Arsenatis ... gr. 1/100			
„ Butyl-Chloral Hydrate and Gelsemine	1	—	100
R Butyl-Chloral Hydratis... gr. 3			
Gelseminae			
Hydrochloridi ... gr. 1/200			
„ Cachets			
„ „ Antipyrine, gr. 5, boxes of 6	1 to 4		
„ „ Quinine Sulphate, gr. 5, boxes of 6	1 to 2		
„ Caffeine Citrate, gr. 2	1 to 3		100
„ „ „ 0.1 gm.	1 to 4		100
„ Caffeine Citrate Effervescent, B.P., gr. 60, tubes of 25	1 to 2		
„ Caffeine Compound	1 to 4	25	100
R Caffeinae ... gr. 1			
Antipyrini (Phenazoni, P.B.) gr. 3			
„ Calcium Carbonate Compound	1 to 4 before	25	100
R Calcii Carb. Praecip. gr. 3-1/2	meals, or 1		
Mag. Carb. Pond. gr. 2-1/2	occasionally		
Bismuthi Carbonatis gr. 2			
„ Calcium Iodo-ricinoleate, gr. 3, boxes of 50	1 to 3		
„ Calcium Lactate, gr. 5	1 to 3	25	100
„ Calcium Sulphide, gr. 1/4	1 to 4		100
„ „ „ gr. 1/2	1 to 2		100
„ „ „ gr. 1	1		100
„ Calomel, gr. 1/10, gr. 1/6, gr. 1/4 and gr. 1/2	1	100	
„ Calomel, gr. 1	1 to 5		100
„ „ gr. 2	1 to 3		100
„ „ gr. 3	1 to 2		100
„ „ gr. 5	1		100

*'Tabloid' Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 500,
with the exception of those put up in tubes only*

'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

'TABLOID' BRAND—	DOSE	Issued in	
		oval bols. of	bols. of
.. Calomel, 0.005 gm. ...	... 1 or more	100	—
.. .. 0.01 gm. ...	... 1 or more	100	—
.. .. 0.1 gm. ...	... 1 to 3	100	—
.. Calomel and Creosote	... 1 to 5	—	100
R Hydrargyri Subchloridi gr. 1/6 Creosoti ... min. 1	... 1 to 4	—	100
.. Calomel and Jalap	... 1 to 4	—	100
R Hydrargyri Subchloridi gr. 1 Pulv. Jalapæ ... gr. 2	... 1 repeated	—	100
.. Calomel and Piperine, of each gr. 1/2 ...	... 1 or more	25	100
.. Calomel, gr. 1/4, and Sodium Bicarbonate, gr. 1 ...	... 1 or more	25	100
.. Calomel, gr. 1/2, and Sodium Bicarbonate, gr. 2-1/2 ...	... 1 or more	25	100
.. Calomel, gr. 1, and Sodium Bicarbonate, gr. 5 ...	... 1 or more	25	100
.. Calomel Compound (<i>Plummer Pill.</i> B.P.), gr. 4 ...	... 1 to 2	25	100
R Hydrargyri Subchloridi gr. 1 Antimonii Sulphurati gr. 1 Guaiaci Resinae ... gr. 2	... 1 frequently	100	—
.. Camphor Compound Tincture, B.P. (Paregoric), min. 2	... 1 frequently	48	100
.. min. 5	... 1 to 4	36	100
.. min. 15	... 2 to 3	25	100
.. Camphor Essence (Saturated)	... 1 to 3	48	100
.. Cannabis Indica Tincture, B.P., min. 5	... 1 frequently	100	—
.. Capsicum Tincture, min. 1 ...	... 1 to 3 or more	—	100
.. min. 5 ...	... 1 to 3	—	—
.. Carbolic Acid, gr. 1, boxes of 24 ...	... 1 as required	25	100
.. Carbolic Acid (Phenol), gr. 1/4 (<i>for the throat</i>) ...	... 1 as required	25	100
.. Carbolic Acid (Phenol), gr. 1/2 (<i>for the throat</i>) ...	... 1 occasionally	—	100
.. Carbolic Acid, gr. 1/2, with Slippery Elm, bottles of 25 ...			

'Tabloid' Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 500,
with the exception of those put up in tubes only

'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

'TABLOID' BRAND—		DOSE	Issued in	
			oval	bots. of
..	Carlsbad Salt, <i>Effervescent</i> ,	1 or more as		
	Artificial, tubes of 25	desired		
..	Cascara Sagrada (Dry Extract),			
	gr. 1	1 or more	25	100
..	" " " " gr. 2	1 to 4	25	100
..	" " " " gr. 3	1 to 3	25	100
..	" " " " gr. 4	1 to 2	25	100
..	" " " " gr. 5	1 as required	25	100
..	" " " " 0.15 gm.	1 to 4	25	100
..	" " " " 0.25 gm.	1 to 2	25	100
..	Cascara and Gentian			
	Compound	1 to 3	25	100
R	Ext. Cascara			
	Sagrada gr. 2			
	Ext. Nucis Vomicae gr. 1/5			
	Ext. Belladonnae ... gr. 1/10			
	Ext. Gentiana ... gr. 1			
	Capsicini ... gr. 1 to 10			
..	Cascara Compound ...	1 to 4	25	100
R	Ext. Cascara			
	Sagrada gr. 1			
	Ext. Enoxymy Sicc gr. 1/2			
	Iridini ... gr. 1/2			
	Ext. Nucis Vomicae gr. 1/16			
	Ext. Hyoscyami			
	Viridis gr. 1/3			
..	Castor Oil, min. 5, boxes of 50	1 or more		
..	Cathartic Compound...	1 to 2	25	100
R	Ext. Colocynthis			
	Comp. gr. 1-1/3			
	Hydrargyri			
	Subchloridi gr. 1			
	Ext. Jalapa ... gr. 1			
	Pule. Cambogiae ... gr. 1/4			
..	Cerebrin, gr. 5	1 or more		100
..	Cerium Oxalate, gr. 5	1 to 2		100
..	Chalk, Aromatic Powder with			
	Opium (<i>see</i> Aromatic Chalk			
	Powder with Opium, B.P.)			
..	Charcoal (Pure Willow), gr. 5,	1 or more as		100
	bottles of 40	required		
..	Charcoal (Pure Willow),			
	0.25 gm.	1 to 6	25	100

'Tabloid' Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 500,
with the exception of those put up in tubes only

'Tabloid' Brand Products--continued

'TABLOID' BRAND—	DOSE	Issued in	
		oval bols. of	bols. of
„ Chemical Food (Phosphates Compound), = dr. 1/2 of Compound Syrup of Phosphates	I or more	25	100
Containing the combined phosphates of iron, calcium, sodium and potassium, equivalent to drachm 1/2 of standard Compound Syrup of Phosphates.			
„ Chemical Food (Phosphates, Compound), = dr. 1 of Compound Syrup of Phosphates	I or more	25	100
Equivalent to drachm 1 of standard Compound Syrup of Phosphates.			
„ Chinosol, gr. 5	I	25	100
„ Chloralamide, gr. 5	3 to 6	--	100
„ Chloral Hydrate, gr. 5	1 to 4	—	100
„ „ „ gr. 10	1 to 2	—	100
„ „ „ 0.25 gm.	1 to 5	25	100
„ „ „ 1.0 gm.	I	25	—
„ Cinchona Tincture, min. 30... ..	1 to 2	36	100
„ Cinchona Compound Tincture, min. 30	1 to 2	25	100
„ Citric Acid, gr. 5	1 to 4	—	100
Cocaine Hydrochloride (<i>see</i> 'Soloid' Brand products)			
„ Cocaine Co. (<i>see</i> Voice, page 171)			
„ Codeine, gr. 1/4	1 to 4 or more	25	100
„ „ gr. 1/2	1 to 4	25	100
„ Codeine and Nux Vomica	1 to 2	25	—
R Codeine Phosphatis gr. 1 Ext. Nucis Vomicae gr. 1/4			
„ 'Coffee-Mint'	1 to 4 or more	25	100
R Sodii Bicarbonatis... gr. 3 Ammonii Bicarbonatis gr. 1/16 Ext. Coffeae ... gr. 1/2 Ceri Oxalatis ... gr. 1/4 Ol. Menthae Piperitae <i>q.s.</i>			
„ Colchicum Compound	1 to 2	—	100
R Ext. Colchici ... gr. 1/2 Acidi Salicylici ... gr. 3			

'Tabloid' Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 500, with the exception of those put up in tubes only

'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

'TABLOID' BRAND—	DOSE	Issued in	
		oval bts. of	bts. of
„ Colocynth and Hyoseyamus, (B. P. Pill), gr. 4	1 to 2	—	100
Each contains: Compound Pill of Colocynth, gr. 2-2/3; Green Extract of Hyoseyamus, gr. 1-1/3.			
„ Colocynth Compound, (B. P. Pill), gr. 4	1 to 2	—	100
Each contains approximately: Colocynth Pulp, gr. 2/3; Bar- badoes Aloes, gr. 1-1/3; Scam- mony Resin, gr. 1-1/3; Oil of Cloves, min. 1/6.			
„ Cotarnine Hydrochloride, gr. 3/4, bottles of 25	1 repeated	—	—
„ Cretæ Arom. c. Opio. Pulv. (see Aromatic Chalk Powder with Opium, B. P.)	—	—	—
„ Cubeb and Belladonna, <i>Effer- vescent</i>	1 as required	—	100
R Pulv. Cubebæ ... gr. 1.2 Ext. Belladonnæ ... gr. 1.20			
„ Cubeb Compound	1 as required	25	100
R Oleo-resinæ Cubebæ gr. 1/4 Ammonii Chloridi... gr. 1/2 Glycyrrhizini ... gr. 1/4			
„ Didymin (Testicular Sub- stance), gr. 5	1 increased to 4	—	100
„ Digitalin (Amorphous), gr. 1/100	1 to 3	50	—
„ Digitalis Tincture, min. 1	1 frequently	100	—
„ „ min. 5	1	48	100
„ Donovan Solution, min. 5	1 to 4	—	100
One represents min. 5 of Liq. Arsenii et Hydrargyri Iodidi, P. B., containing arsenious and mercuric iodides, of each, gr. 1/22.			
„ Dover Powder (Ipecac. with Opium), gr. 1/4	1 frequently	100	—
Each contains Opium and Ipecacuanha, of each gr. 1/4			
„ Dover Powder (Ipecac. with Opium), gr. 5	1 to 3	25	100
Each contains Opium and Ipecacuanha, of each gr. 1/4			

'Tabloid' Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 500,
with the exception of those put up in tubes only

'Tabloid' Brand Products— <i>continued</i>	DOSE	Issued in	
		oval bols. of	bols. of
'TABLOID' BRAND—			
.. Dover Powder (Ipecac. with Opium), 0.25 gm. ...	1 to 4	25	100
Each contains Opium and Ipecacuanha, of each 0.025 gm.			
.. Easton Syrup (Iron Phosphate with Quinine and Strychnine), dr. 1/2 and 2 c.c. ...	1 to 2	25	100
.. Easton Syrup (Iron Phosphate with Quinine and Strychnine), dr. 1 and 4 c.c. ...	1	25	100
Presents, in a soluble condition, the amount of iron (ferric state), quinine and strychnine contained in corresponding doses of the B.P. Syrup.			
.. Effervescent Products, 'Tabloid' Brand (<i>see</i> under the name of each product)			
.. Elaterin, gr. 1/40 ...	1 to 4	25	—
.. Ergotin (Ergot Extract, B.P.), gr. 1	1 to 4 or more	—	100
.. gr. 2	1 to 4	—	100
.. gr. 3	1 to 3	—	100
.. 0.25 gm.	1 to 2	—	100
.. Ergotin and Strychnine ...	1 to 2	—	100
R Ergotini (Ext. Ergone, P.B.) gr. 3			
Strychnine Sulphatis gr. 1.30			
.. Erythrol Tetranitrate (Tetranitrin), gr. 1/4, tubes of 25...	1 to 4	—	—
.. Erythrol Tetranitrate (Tetranitrin), gr. 1/2 ...	1 to 2	25	—
.. Erythrol Tetranitrate (Tetranitrin), gr. 1 ...	1	12	—
.. Eponymmin (Eponymus Dry Extract, B.P.), gr. 1.8 ...	1 to 4 or more	50	—
.. Eponymmin (Eponymus Dry Extract, B.P.), gr. 1/2 ...	1 to 4	50	—
.. Euquinine, gr. 5 ...	1 to 2	25	100
.. Exalgin, gr. 2 ...	1 to 2	—	100
.. Fellis Bovini Purificati (<i>see</i> Ox Bile)			

'Tabloid' Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 500, with the exception of those put up in tubes only

'Tabloid' Brand Products *continued*

	DOSE	Issued in oval bats, of	bats, of
'TABLOID' BRAND			
„ <i>Fellis Porcini Purifirati (see Pig Bile)</i>			100
„ <i>Ferric Chloride, min. 10</i> ... 1			100
One represents the amount of Ferric Chloride contained in min. 10 of Tinct. Ferri Perchloridi, P.B. It contains a small quantity of ammonium chloride as a vehicle.			
„ <i>Ferric Chloride and Arsenic...</i> 1			100
R Tinct. Ferri Perchloridi min. 10 Acidi Arseniosi ... gr. 1/30			
„ <i>Ferruginous (see Bland)</i>			
„ <i>Ferum (see Iron)</i>			
„ <i>'Forced March' (see Kola Compound)</i>			
„ <i>Galbanum Comp. (Asafetida Compound) (B.P., Pill), gr. 4</i> 1 to 2			100
R Asafetidae, Galbani, Myrrhae, ̄̄ gr. 1-1/7			
„ <i>Gelsemium Tincture, B.P., min. 5</i> ... 1 to 3		48	100
„ <i>Gentian and Soda Compound (Mist. Gentiane Alkalina)</i> 1 to 4 or more			100
R Sodii Bicarbonatis gr. 3 Ammonii Carbonatis Sp. Ammon. Atom. min. 3 Inf. Gentiane Comp. fl. dr. 2-1/2			
„ <i>'Gingāment' (Trade Mark) (Neutralising Compound), originated by B. W. & Co. ...</i> 1 or more		25	100
R Sodii Bicarbonatis ... gr. 5 Ammonii Bicarbonatis gr. 1/12 Gingerini, Saccharini, Ol. Menthae Pipente, ̄̄ 7/8.			
„ <i>Ginger Essence (B.P. '85), min. 5</i> 1 to 4		48	100
„ „ „ „ min. 10 1 to 2			100

*'Tabloid' Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 500,
with the exception of those put up in tubes only*

‘Tabloid’ Brand Products—	DOSE	Issued in	
		oval botts. of	botts. of
‘ TABLOID ’ BRAND—			
„ Glycerophosphates Compound, dr. 1/2	1 to 4	25	100
Each contains calcium, sodium, potassium, magnesium and iron glycerophosphates, kola, pepsin and diastase, with gr. 1.500 of strychnine glycerophosphate, and is equivalent to 1/2 fluid drachm of syrup of glycerophosphates.			
„ Glycerophosphates Compound, 2 c.c.	1 to 4	25	100
Each contains calcium, sodium, potassium, magnesium and iron glycerophosphates, pepsin, diastase and kola, with 0.00000 gm. of strychnine glycerophosphate, and is equivalent to 2 c.c. of syrup of glycerophosphates.			
„ Gregory Powder (Rhubarb Comp. Powder), gr. 5 ...	1 to 4 or more	25	100
Each contains: — Rhubarb, gr. 1-1/9; Heavy Magnesia, gr. 3-1/3; and Ginger, gr. 5/9			
„ Grey Powder, gr. 1/4, gr. 1/3 and gr. 1/2	1 repeated	100	—
„ „ „ gr. 1	1 to 5	100	—
„ „ „ gr. 2	1 to 3	—	100
„ „ „ gr. 3	1 to 2	—	100
„ „ „ gr. 5	1	—	100
„ „ „ 0.05 gm.	1 or more	100	—
„ „ „ 0.15 gm.	1 to 3	—	100
The ‘Tabloid’ products contain 33-1/3 per cent. of pure metallic mercury.			
„ Grey Powder and Dover Powder, of each gr. 1 2 ...	1 to 5 or more	—	100
Each contains: — Mercury, gr. 1/6; Opium and Ipecacuanha, of each gr. 1/20.			
„ Grey Powder and Dover Powder, of each gr. 1 ...	1 to 5	—	100
Each contains: — Mercury, gr. 1/3; Opium and Ipecacuanha, of each gr. 1/10.			

‘Tabloid’ Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 500, with the exception of the put up in tubes only.

'Tabloid' Brand Products *continue*

	DOSE:	Issued in bottles of	100 bottles of
'TABLOID' B, AND			
.. Grey Powder and Opium ...	1 to 5		100
R Hydrarg. c. Cretâ. ... gr. 1			
Pale. Opii ... gr. 1			
.. Grey Powder, gr. 1/2, and Sodium Bicarbonate ...	gr. 2-1/2 1 repeated		100
.. Grey Powder, gr. 1, and Sodium Bicarbonate, gr. 5	1 to 5	25	100
.. Grey Powder, Opium and Quinine	1 to 3		100
R Hydrargyri c. Cretâ. ... gr. 1			
Extracti Opii ... gr. 10			
Quinine Sulphatis ... gr. 10			
.. Guaiacol Camphorate, gr. 5	1 to 2 increased	25	100
.. Guaiacol Carbonate, gr. 5	2	25	100
.. " " " 0.3 gm.	1 to 2	25	100
.. Guaiacum and Quinine Com- pound	1 to 4		100
R Guaiaco Resin ... gr.			
Sulphuris ... gr.			
Quinine Salicyatis ... gr. 1			
.. Guaiacum and Sulphur	1 to 4		100
R Guaiaco Resin ... gr. 3			
Sulphuris ... gr. 1			
.. Guaiacum Resin, gr. 5	1 to 3	5	100
.. Hemoglobin, gr. 5	1 or more		100
.. 'Hemisine' (Trade Mark), 0.000 gm., tubes of 1	2 to 3		
.. 'Hemisine' (Trade Mark), 0.001 gm., tubes of 12			
.. Hydrarg. c. Cretâ. (See Grey Powder)			
.. Hydrarg. Iodid. Flav., gr. 1/8	1 to 4	25	100
.. " " " 0.025 gm.	1	100	
.. Hydrarg. Iodid. Rubr., gr. 1/20	1	50	
.. " " " gr. 1/16	1	50	
.. " " " 0.01 gm.	1	100	
.. Hydrarg. Iodid. Virid., gr. 1/8	1 to 4 increased	50	

'Tabloid' Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 500,
with the exception of those put up in tubes only

'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

'TABLOID' BRAND—

		Issued in	
		oval	bots. of
		bots. of	
DOSE			
.. Hydrargyri Perchloridi (Mercuric Chloride), gr. 1/100 ...	1 to 4 or more	100	—
.. Hydrargyri Perchloridi (Mercuric Chloride), gr. 1/16 ...	1	100	—
.. Hydrargyri Perchloridi (Mercuric Chloride), 0.01 gm. ...	1	100	—
.. Hydrarg. Perchloridi, gr. 1/32, et Potass. Iodid., gr. 2-1/2	1 to 2	—	100
.. Hydrarg. Perchloridi, gr. 1/16 et Potass. Iodid., gr. 5 ...	1	—	100
.. Hydrarg. Subchlor. (see Calomel)			
.. Hydrarg. Subchlor. Comp., B.P. (<i>Plummer's Pill</i>), gr. 4	1 to 2		
.. Hydrastine Compound ...	1 to 3	25	100
R Hydrastinae	repeated		
Hydrochloridi gr. 1/4			
Ext. Ergotae (Ergotini) P.B. gr. 1/2			
Cannabinae Tannatis gr. 1/2			
.. Hydrastine Compound and Cotamine Hydrochloride ...	1 to 3	25	100
R Hydrastinae	repeated		
Hydrochloridi gr. 1/4			
Ext. Ergotae (Ergotini) P.B. gr. 1/2			
Cannabinae Tannatis gr. 1/2			
Cotaminae Hydrochloridi gr. 1/4			
.. Hydrastine Hydrochloride, gr. 1/4 ...	1 to 4	—	100
	repeated		
.. Hyoseyamus Tincture, B.P., min. 10 ...	1 to 4 or more	36	100
.. Hypodermic Products			
(see page 112)			
.. Hypophosphites Compound, gr. 1-1/2 ...	1 to 2	25	100
Containing gr. 1-1/2 of the combined hypophosphites of calcium, potassium, sodium, manganese, iron and quinine, with gr. 1/128 of strychnine hypophosphite.			

'Tabloid' Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 500, with the exception of those put up in tubes only

'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

• TABLOID BRAND	DOSE	Issued in	
		oval bols. of	bols. of
.. Hypophosphites Compound, gr. 3 1		25	100
Containing gr. 1/64 of strychnine hypophosphite.			
.. Hypophosphites Compound, 0.1 gm. 1 to 2		25	100
Each contains calcium, potassium, sodium, manganese, iron and quinine hypophosphites, with 0.0005 gm. of strychnine hypophosphite.			
.. Hypophosphites Compound, 0.2 gm. 1		25	100
Containing 0.001 gm. of strychnine hypophosphite.			
.. Ichthyol, gr. 2-1/2 1 to 4		25	100
.. " " 0.1 gm. 1 to 4		25	100
.. Ipecacuanha Powder, gr. 1/10	1 frequently	100	—
.. " " gr. 5 ...	1 every hour	—	100
.. " " 0.25 gm.	1 to 8	—	100
.. Ipecacuanha deprived of its Emetic Principles, gr. 5 ...	1 to 4 or more	—	100
.. Ipecacuanha and Tartarated Antimony, of each gr. 1/100	1 frequently	—	100
.. Ipecacuanha Wine, B.P., min. 5 1 to 3 (expectorant)		50	100
.. Ipecacuanha with Opium (see Dover Powder)			
.. Ipecacuanha with Squill (B.P. Pill), gr. 4 1 to 2		—	100
Each contains approximately: Ipecacuanha and Opium, of each gr. 1/5; Powdered Squill and Powdered Ammonium, of each gr. 2/3.			
.. Iridin Compound 1 to 2		25	100
R Iridin gr. 2			
Ext. Hyoscyami gr. 1/2			
Pil. Rhei Comp. gr. 1-1/2			
.. Iron and Arsenic Compound 1 to 3		—	100
R Ferri Hypophosphitis gr. 2			
Quininae Bisulphatis gr. 1			
Acidi Arseniosi ... gr. 1/30			
Strychninae Sulphatis gr. 1/50			
Saccharini gr. 1/100			

• *'Tabloid' Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 500, with the exception of those put up in tubes only*

'Tabloid' Brand Products— <i>continued</i>		DOSE	Issued in	
			oval bts. of	bts. of
'TABLOID' BRAND—				
„ Iron and Quinine Citrate, B.P., gr. 3	1 to 3	25	100	
Each contains Quinine, approxi- mately gr. 1/2				
„ Iron and Quinine Citrate, B.P., 0.2 gm.	1 to 3	25	100	
Each contains Quinine, 0.03 gm.				
„ Iron and Strychnine Phos- phates	1	25	100	
R Ferri Phosphatis Solubilis gr. 1 Strychninae Phosphatis gr. 1/32				
„ Iron, Arsenic and Digitalin ...	1 to 3	25	100	
R Ferri Phosphatis Solubilis gr. 3 Acidi Arseniosi ... gr. 1/100 Digitalini (Amorph.) gr. 1/100				
„ Iron Carbonate, Saccharated, gr. 5	1 to 6	—	100	
„ Iron Citrate Compound ...	1 to 3	25	100	
R Ferri et Ammonii Citratiss... gr. 3 Quininae Sulphatis ... gr. 1 Acidi Arseniosi ... gr. 1/60				
„ Iron Glycerophosphate, gr. 3	1 to 2	25	100	
„ Iron Phosphate with Quinine and Strychnine (<i>see</i> 'Tabloid' Easton Syrup)				
„ Iron Pill (<i>see</i> Bland)				
„ Iron, Reduced (<i>see</i> Reduced Iron)				
„ Iron Sulphate, Dried, gr. 3... 1	—	—	100	
„ Iron Valerianate, gr. 1 ...	1 or more	—	100	
„ Jalap, gr. 5	1 to 4	—	100	
„ Juniper Oil, Min. 3, boxes of 50	1	—	—	
„ Kino Compound Powder, B.P., gr. 5	1 to 4	—	100	
Each contains: Kino, gr. 3/4; Opium, gr. 1/4; and Cinnamon, gr. 1.				
„ Kissingen Salt. <i>Efferrescent</i> , Artificial, tubes of 25 ...	1 or more as required	—	—	

'Tabloid' Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 500,
with the exception of those put up in tubes only

'**Tabloid**' Brand Products *continued*

' TABLOID ' BRAND	DOSE	Issued in	
		oval bottles, of	bottles, of
.. Kola Compound (<i>formerly known as 'Tabloid' Forced March</i>), bottles of 25 ...	1 every hour, if required	—	100
Containing the combined active principles of Kola Nut and Coca Leaves.			
.. Krameria and Cocaine ...	1 occasionally	25	100
R Ext. Krameria ... gr. 1 Cocaine			
Hydrochloridi gr. 1/20			
.. Laxative Vegetable ...	1 to 3	25	100
R Ext. Colocynthis			
Comp. ... gr. 1			
Ext. Jalapæ ... gr. 1/2			
Podophylli Resinæ gr. 1/4			
Leptandrii... gr. 1/2			
Ext. Hyoscyami			
Viridis gr. 1/4			
Ext. Taraxaci ... gr. 1/4			
Ol. Menthae			
Piperitæ <i>q.s.</i>			
.. Lead with Opium (B.P. Pill), gr. 4 ...	1	—	100
Each contains approximately:— Lead Acetate, gr. 3; Opium, gr. 1/2.			
.. Liquorice Compound Powder, gr. 30 ...	1 to 4	25	100
Each represents:—Senna, gr. 5; Liquorice Root, gr. 5; Sublimed Sulphur, gr. 2-1/2; etc.			
.. Liquorice Compound Powder, 2.0 gm. ...	1 to 4	25	100
Each represents:—Senna, 0.3 gm.; Liquorice Root; 0.3 gm.; Sublimed Sulphur, 0.15 gm.; etc.			
.. Lithium Benzoate Compound	1 to 4 or more	—	100
R Lithii Benzoatis ... gr. 3 Sulphuris			
Præcipitati gr. 2			
Quinina Salicylatis gr. 1/3			
.. Lithium Carbonate, gr. 2 ...	1 to 3	—	100
.. .. 0.15 gm. ...	1 to 3	—	100
.. Lithium Citrate, gr. 5, <i>Effervescent</i> ...	1 to 2	25	100
.. Lithium Citrate, 0.25 gm., <i>Effervescent</i> ...	1 to 2	25	100

'*Tabloid*' Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 500, with the exception of those put up in tubes only

'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued		Issued in	
'TABLOID' BRAND—	DOSE	oval	bols. of
		bols. of	
.. Lithium Citrate and Sodium Sulphate, <i>Effervescent</i> , tubes of 25... ..	1 to 2		
R Lithii Citratis ... gr. 5			
Sodii Sulphatis ... gr. 30			
.. Lithium Citrate and Urotropine, <i>Effervescent</i> , tubes of 25	1 or more		
R Lithii Citratis ... gr. 5			
Urotropinae ... gr. 3			
Salis Effervescentis <i>o.s.</i>			
.. Lithium Citrate Effervescent, B. P., gr. 60, tubes of 25 ...	1 to 2		
Each contains about gr. 3 of Lithium Citrate.			
.. Livingstone Rouser (<i>see</i> 'Tabloid' Quinine and Rhubarb Compound)			
.. Magnesium Carbonate Compound	1 to 4	25	100
R Magnesii Carb. ... gr. 2			
Potass. Bicarbonatis gr. 2			
Sodii Bicarbonatis gr. 2			
Sodii Chloridi ... gr. 3			
.. Magnesium Citrate (<i>True</i>), Effervescent, gr. 60, tubes of 25	1 to 3		
.. Magnesium Sulphate Effervescent, B. P., gr. 60, tubes of 25... ..	1 to 4		
Each represents gr. 30 of Magnesium Sulphate.			
.. Magnesium Sulphate Compound, Effervescent, tubes of 25	1 to 4		
R Magnesii Sulphatis gr. 15			
Sodii Sulphatis ... gr. 15			
Magnesii Carbonatis gr. 5			
Liq. Zingiberis ... min. 3-1/2			
.. Magnesium Sulphite, gr. 5 ...	1 frequently		100
.. 'Mamos' (<i>Trade Mark</i>) (<i>formerly known as</i> 'Tabloid' Mammary Gland), gr. 5 ...	1 increased		100
.. Manganese and Iron Citrate (<i>soluble</i>), gr. 3	1 to 3	25	100

'Tabloid' Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 500, with the exception of those put up in tubes only

'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

'TABLOID' BRAND	DOSE	Issued in	
		oval bols. of	bols. of
.. Manganese and Iron Citrate (soluble), gr. 5	1 to 2	25	100
.. Manganese and Iron Citrate with Quinine (soluble), gr. 3 Each contains Quinine, approxi- mately gr. 1/2.	1 to 3	25	
.. Manganese and Iron Citrate with Quinine (soluble), gr. 5 Each contains Quinine, gr. 1/4.	1 to 2	25	
.. Manganese and Iron Citrate with Strychnine (soluble), gr. 1... .. Each contains Strychnine, gr. 1/1000.	1 to 3	25	100
.. Manganese and Iron Phos- phate (soluble), gr. 3	1 to 3	25	100
.. Manganese and Iron Phos- phate (soluble), gr. 5	1 to 2	25	100
.. Manganese Citrate (soluble), gr. 3... ..	1 to 3	25	-
.. Manganese Citrate (soluble), gr. 5... ..	1 to 2	25	
.. Manganese Dioxide, gr. 2	1 to 5	25	100
.. Medulla (see Bone Medulla)			
.. Menthol, gr. 1/4, bottles of 40	1 repeated		100
.. Menthol Compound	1 to 4		100
R Menthol gr. 1 2			
Sodii Bicarbonatis... .. gr. 3			
Saccharini gr. 1 6			
.. Mercuric Potassium Iodide (formerly known as Iodic- Hydrarg.), gr. 1/6	1		100
.. Mercury Green Iodide (see Hydrarg. Iod. Vir.)			
.. Mercury Perchloride (see Hydrarg. Perchlor.)			
.. Mercury Red Iodide (see Hydrarg. Iod. Rubr.)			
.. Mercury Subchloride (see Calomel)			

'Tabloid' Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 500,
with the exception of those put up in tubes only

		DOSE	Issued in		
			oval botts. of	botts. of	
'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued					
'TABLOID' BRAND—					
..	Mercury with Chalk, and combinations (<i>see</i> Grey Powder and combinations)				
..	Mercury Yellow Iodide (<i>see</i> Hydrag. Iod. Flav.)				
..	Methylene Blue, gr. 2	... 1 to 2			100
..	Milk Sugar, gr. 3	... ..			100
..	Mineral Water Salts, <i>Efferrescent</i> (<i>see</i> Carlsbad, Kissingen, Seltzer and Vichy)				
..	Mistura Alba	... .. 1 to 8			100
	R Magnesii Sulphatis	gr. 15			
	Magnesii Carb. Pond.	gr. 2-1/2			
	Ol. Menthae Pip.	min. 1/32			
..	Morphine and Emetine, bottles of 50	... .. 1			
	R Morphinae Sulphatis	gr. 1/40			
	Emetine				
	Hydrobromidi	gr. 1/30			
..	Morphine, Strychnine and Belladonna	... .. 1 as required	25		100
	R Morphinae Sulphatis	gr. 1/12			
	Strychninae Sulphatis	gr. 1/60			
	Ext. Belladonnae	gr. 1/20			
..	Morphine Sulphate, gr. 1/20	1 to 4 or more	50		
..	" " " gr. 1/8	1 to 4	50		
..	" " " gr. 1/4	1 to 2	50		
..	" " " 0.005 gm.	1 to 4	100		
..	" " " 0.01 gm.	1 to 2	100		
..	Mucin Compound	... .. 2 or more	25		100
	R Mucini	gr. 5			
	Sodii Bicarbonatis	gr. 5			
	Nasal (<i>see</i> 'Soloid' Brand Products)				
..	Nitroglycerin (<i>see</i> Trinitrin)				
..	Nux Vomica Compound	... 1 to 3	25		100
	R Ext. Nucis Vomicae				
	Alumi				
	Ferri Sulphatis				
	Puly. Myrrhae				
	Puly. Saponis	55 gr. 1/2			

'Tabloid' Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 500, with the exception of those put up in tubes only

'**Tabloid**' Brand Products *continued*

' TABLOID ' BRAND -	DOSE	Issued in	
		oval lots, of	lots, of
.. Nux Vomica Tincture, B.P.,			
min. 1	1 frequently	100	-
" " " " min. 5	1 to 3	48	100
" " " " min. 10	1	36	100
.. Ophthalmic Products (<i>see</i> <i>page 120</i>)			
.. Opium, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$	1 to 4	-	100
.. " gr. 1	1 to 2	-	100
.. " 0.025 gm.	1 to 5	-	100
.. Opium Tincture, B.P. (Laud- anum), min. 2	1 or more	48	100
.. Opium Tincture, B.P. (Laud- anum), min. 5	1 to 6	48	100
.. Opium Tincture, B.P. (Laud- anum), min. 10	1 to 3	36	100
.. Opium Tincture (1 in 10), 0.2 gm.	1 to 2	25	100
.. Ovarian Substance (<i>see</i> 'Varium')			
.. Ox Bile, Purified, gr. 4 ...	1 to 4	-	100
.. Papain, gr. 2	1 to 4	25	100
.. Paregoric (Tinct. Camph. Co., P.B.), min. 2	1 frequently	100	
" " " " min. 5	1 frequently	48	100
" " " " min. 15	1 to 4	36	100
.. Pastilles (<i>see page 122</i>)			
.. Pelletierine Tannate, gr. 2 ...	1 to 4	25	
.. 'Pepana' (<i>Trade Mark</i>), <i>for-</i> <i>merly issued under the title</i> Peptonic (Gastro - enteric digestive)	1 to 3	25	100
R Pepsini gr. 1			
Pancreatini gr. 1			
Calcii Lactophosphatis gr. 1			
.. Pepsin and Strychnine ...	1 to 3	25	100
R Pepsini gr. 2			
Strychninae Sulphatis gr. 1/100			

'*Tabloid*' Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 500,
with the exception of those put up in tubes only

‘ Tabloid ’ Brand Products— <i>continued</i>		Issued in	
		oval bols. of	bols. of
‘ TABLOID ’ BRAND—	DOSE		
.. Pepsin, Bismuth and Charcoal	1 to 3	25	100
R Pepsini	gr. 2		
Bismuthi Carbonatis	gr. 2		
Carbonis Ligni ...	gr. 2		
.. Pepsin, Bismuth and Strych- nine	1 to 3	25	100
R Pepsini	gr. 2		
Bismuthi Carbonatis	gr. 3		
Strychninae			
Sulphatis	gr. 1/100		
.. Pepsin, Saccharated, gr. 5 ...	1 to 4 or more	—	100
.. Phenazone (<i>see</i> Antipyrine)			
.. Phenol and Menthol Com- pound, boxes of 25 ...	1 as required	—	—
R Phenol	gr. 14		
Menthol	gr. 1/2		
Ol. Cajuputi ...	min. 1		
.. Phosphates Compound (<i>see</i> Chemical Food)			
.. Photographic (<i>see pages</i> 123-126)			
.. Pig Bile, Purified, gr. 4 ...	1 to 4	—	100
.. Pilocarpine Nitrate, gr. 1/10	1 to 5	25	—
.. gr. 1/4 ...	1 to 2	25	—
.. Piperazine, gr. 5, bottles of 25	1 to 2	—	—
.. Piperazine, gr. 5, <i>Effervescent</i> , tubes of 12	1 to 2	—	—
.. Pituitary Gland, gr. 2 ...	1 to 3	—	100
.. Plummer Pill (<i>see</i> Calomel Compound)			
.. Podophyllin, gr. 1/4	1 to 4	100	—
.. Podophyllin and Euonymin ...	1 to 2	—	100
R Podophylli Resina	gr. 1/4		
Ext. Euonymi Sicc.	gr. 1		
.. Podophyllin Compound ...	1 to 3	—	100
R Podophylli Resina	gr. 1/6		
Pil. Rhei Comp. ...	gr. 2-1/2		
Ext. Hyoseyami			
Viridis	gr. 1-1/4		
.. Potassium Bicarbonate, gr. 5	1 to 6	40	100
.. 0.3 gm.	1 to 6	25	100

*‘Tabloid’ Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 500,
with the exception of those put up in tubes only*

'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

'TABLOID' BRAND—	DOSE	Issued in	
		oval bols. of	bols. of
.. Potassium Bromide, gr. 5 ...	1 to 6	—	100
.. .. gr. 10 ...	1 to 3	—	100
.. .. 0.5 gm. ...	1 to 4	25	100
.. .. 1.0 gm. ...	1 to 2	25	100
.. Potassium Chlorate, gr. 5 ...	1 as required	40	100
Also in white-metal boxes containing 40 and 100			
.. Potassium Chlorate, 0.25 gm.	1 as required	25	100
.. Potassium Chlorate and Borax	1 as required	40	100
Also in white-metal boxes containing 40 and 100			
.. Potassium Chlorate, Borax and Cocaine Co. (<i>see</i> Voice)			
.. Potassium Citrate, gr. 15, <i>Effervescent</i> , tubes of 25 ...	1 to 3		
.. Potassium Iodide, gr. 1 ...	1 frequently (<i>expectorant</i>)		100
.. .. gr. 3 ...	1 to 6		100
.. .. gr. 5 ...	1 to 4		100
.. .. 0.1 gm. ...	1 or more		100
.. .. 0.5 gm. ...	1 to 2 or more		100
.. Potassium Nitrate (Sal Pru- nella), gr. 5... ..	1 to 4		100
.. Potassium Permanganate, gr. 1	1 to 3		100
.. .. gr. 2	1		100
.. Prostate Gland, gr. 2-1/2 ...	1 to 2		100
.. Quinine, Ammoniated (<i>see</i> Ammoniated Quinine)			
.. Quinine and Camphor ...	1 every hour	25	100
R Quinine Bisulphatis gr. 1 Camphora ... gr. 1/5			
.. Quinine and Rhubarb Com- pound (<i>well known for many years as 'Tabloid' Living- stone Rouser</i>) ...	1 to 3	25	100
R Pulv. Jalape ... gr. 10-2 Hydrargyri Subchloridi gr. 1 Pulv. Rhei ... gr. 1-1/2 Quinniae Bisulphatis gr. 1			

'Tabloid' Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 500,
with the exception of those put up in tubes only

'Tabloid' Brand Products— <i>continue 1</i>			Issued in	
'TABLOID' BRAND —	DOSE		oval bott. of	bott. of
.. Quinine and Strychnine ...	1 to 3		25	100
R Quinine Bisulphatis gr. 1				
Strychnine Sulphatis gr. 1/60				
.. Quinine, Arsenic and Strych- nine ...	1			100
R Quinine Bisulphatis gr. 1				
Acidi Arseniosi ... gr. 1/20				
Strychnine ... gr. 1/30				
.. Quinine, Belladonna and Cam- phor ...	1 to 4		25	100
R Quinine Sulphatis gr. 1/4				
Ext. Belladonna ... gr. 1/8				
Camphore ... gr. 1/4				
.. Quinine Bihydrochloride, gr. 5	1 to 2		25	100
.. gr. 10	1		25	100
.. Quinine Bisulphate, gr. 1/2	1 or more		50	100
.. gr. 1	1 or more		36	100
.. gr. 2	1 to 5		25	100
.. gr. 3	1 to 3		25	100
.. gr. 4	1 to 2		25	100
.. gr. 5	1 to 2		25	100
.. gr. 10	1		25	100
.. 0.1 gm.	1 or more		25	100
.. 0.25 gm.	1 to 3		25	100
.. 0.5 gm.	1 to 2		25	100
.. Quinine Bisulphate and Potas- sium Citrate, <i>Effervescent</i> , tubes of 25 ...	1 to 2, re- peated as necessary			—
R Quinine Bisulphatis gr. 1				
Potassii Citratis ... gr. 15				
.. Quinine, Camphor and Aconite	1 every hour		25	100
R Quinine Bisulphatis gr. 1/4				
Camphore ... gr. 1/4				
Tinct. Aconiti ... min. 1				
.. Quinine Compound ...	1 every hour		25	100
R Cinchona Alkaloid- orum gr. 1				
Antifebrini (Acetanilidi) gr. 1-1/5				
Camphore Mono- bromate gr. 1/5				
Puly. Ipecacuanhe gr. 1/5				
Ext. Cascara Sagrada gr. 1/4				

'Tabloid' Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 500,
with the exception of those put up in tubes only

'Tableid' Brand Products *continued*

* TABLOID BRAND	DOSE	Issued in	
		oval tablets, of	bottles, of
.. Quinine Hydrobromide, gr. 3	1 to 3	25	100
.. " " gr. 5	1 to 2	25	100
.. " " 0.1 gm.	1 or more	25	100
.. " " 0.25 gm.	1 to 3	25	100
.. Quinine Hydrochloride, gr. 1	1 or more	25	100
.. " " gr. 2	1 to 5	25	100
.. " " gr. 3	1 to 3	25	100
.. " " gr. 4	1 to 2	25	100
.. " " gr. 5	1 to 2	25	100
.. " " 0.1 gm.	1 to 6	25	100
.. " " 0.25 gm.	1 to 3	25	100
.. " " 0.5 gm.	1 to 2	25	100
.. Quinine Salicylate (<i>physiologically pure</i>), gr. 1	...	25	100
.. Quinine Salicylate (<i>physiologically pure</i>), gr. 3	...	25	100
.. Quinine Sulphate, gr. 1, gr. 2, gr. 3, gr. 4 and gr. 5 are supplied in packages of the same size as Quinine Bisulphate.			
.. Quinine Valerianate, gr. 2	1 to 2		100
.. " " 0.1 gm.	1 or more	—	100
.. Red Gum	...	25	100
.. Reduced Iron, gr. 2	...	—	100
.. Reduced Iron and Rhubarb Compound	1 to 2	25	100
R Ferri Redacti ... gr. 2			
Ext. Hyoscyami ... gr. 4			
Ext. Nucis Vomicae ... gr. 1/2			
Pil. Rhei Comp. ... gr. 1			
Olei Carui ... min. 1/4			
.. Reduced Iron Compound	1 to 2	25	100
R Ferri Redacti ... gr. 2			
Ext. Hyoscyami ... gr. 4			
Ext. Nucis Vomicae ... gr. 1/2			
Olei Carui ... min. 1/4			
.. Residuum Rubrum, gr. 5	...		100
.. Resorecin, gr. 3	...		100

**Tableid' Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 500, with the exception of those put up in tubes only*

Tabloid Brand Products—continued			Issued in	
			oval bts. of	bts. of
TABLOID BRAND—	DOSE			
.. Rhubarb, gr. 3	1 to 4 or more	25	100	
.. .. 0.25 gm.	1 or more	25	100	
.. .. 0.5 gm.	1 or more	25	100	
.. Rhubarb and Gentian Com- pound (Stomachic Com- pound)	1 to 4		100	
R Inf. Gentiane Comp. fl. dr. 2 Inf. Rhei ... fl. dr. 1 Sodii Bicarbonatis gr. 5 Ol. Menthae Piperite min. 1/6				
.. Rhubarb and Soda	1 to 5	25	100	
R Poly. Rhei gr. 3 Sodii Bicarbonatis gr. 1-1/2 Poly. Zingiberis gr. 1/2				
.. Rhubarb and Soda	1 to 5	25	100	
R Poly. Rhei ... 0.2 gm. Sodii Bicarbonatis... 0.1 gm. Poly. Zingiberis ... 0.03 gm.				
.. Rhubarb Compound Pill, B. P., gr. 4	1 to 2	25	100	
Each contains approximately: Rhubarb, gr. 1; Socotrine Aloes, gr. 3/4; Myrrh and Hard Soap, of each, gr. 1/2; Oil of Peppermint, min. 1/16.				
.. Rhubarb Compound Powder (Gregory Powder), gr. 5	1 to 4 or more	25	100	
Each contains: Rhubarb, gr. 1-1/9; Heavy Magnesia, gr. 3-1/3; Ginger, gr. 5/9.				
.. Rhubarb Extract, gr. 2	1 to 4	25	100	
.. Rhubarb, Soda and Magnesia	1 to 5	25	100	
R Poly. Rhei ... gr. 1 Sodii Bicarbonatis gr. 1-1/2 Magnesii Carb. Pond. gr. 2 Poly. Zingiberis ... gr. 1/2				
.. Saccharin, gr. 1/2		100 & 200	500	
.. Salicin, gr. 5	1 to 4	25	100	
.. .. 0.25 gm.	1 to 5	25	100	
.. Salicylic Acid (<i>physiologically pure</i>), gr. 3	1 to 4 or more	—	100	

Tabloid Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 500,
with the exception of those put up in tubes only

'Tabloid' Brand Products *continued*

'TABLOID' BRAND		DOSE	PRICE	100
..	Salicylic Acid (<i>physiologically pure</i>), gr. 5	1 to 4		100
..	Salicylic Acid (<i>physiologically pure</i>), 0.5 gm.	1 to 2	25	
..	Salol, gr. 5	1 to 3	25	100
..	.. 0.5 gm.	1 to 2	25	100
..	Sandal Wood Oil, min. 5 boxes of 25	1 to 3 or more		
..	Santonin, gr. 1/2	1 to 4 or more	50	
..	.. gr. 2	1 to 3	50	
..	.. gr. 3	1 to 2	50	
..	.. 0.025 gm.	1 to 6	100	
..	Santonin and Calomel	1 to 3	25	100
R	Santonini	gr. 1		
	Hydrargyri Subchloridi	gr. 1		
..	'Saxin,' gr. 1/4 (<i>see page 127</i>)			
..	Seltzer Salt, <i>Efferescent</i> , Artificial, tubes of 25	1 or more, as desired		
..	Slippery Elm, gr. 5, bottles of 25	1 or more		100
..	Soda-Mint (<i>Neutralizing</i>)	1 to 4 or more	30	100
R	Sodii Bicarbonatis	gr. 4		
	Ammon. Bicarb.	gr. 1/12		
	Ol. Menthe Piperite	q.s.		
..	Sodium Bicarbonate, gr. 5	1 to 6	40	100
..	.. .. gr. 10	1 to 3	40	100
..	.. .. 0.5 gm.	1 to 4	25	100
..	Sodium Bromide, gr. 5	1 to 6		100
..	.. .. gr. 10	1 to 3		100
..	Sodium Citrate, gr. 2	for milk modification		100
..	Sodium Phosphate, <i>Efferescent</i> , B.P., gr. 60, tubes of 25	1 or more		
	Each represents gr. 30 of Sodium Phosphate.			
..	Sodium Salicylate (<i>natural</i>), gr. 3	1 to 6 or more	25	
..	.. .. gr. 5	1 to 6	25	

'Tabloid' Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 500, with the exception of those put up in tubes only.

'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued		Issued in	
		oval bols, of	bols, of
'TABLOID' BRAND—	DOSE		
.. Sodium Salicylate (<i>physiologically pure</i>), gr. 3 ...	1 to 6 or more	25	100
.. Sodium Salicylate (<i>physiologically pure</i>), gr. 5 ...	1 to 6	25	100
.. Sodium Salicylate (<i>physiologically pure</i>), 0.5 gm. ...	1 to 4	25	100
.. Sodium Salicylate (<i>physiologically pure</i>), gr. 5, <i>Effervescent</i> , tubes of 25 ...	1 or more		--
.. Sodium Salicylate and Potassium Bicarbonate, of each gr. 5 ...	1 to 6	25	100
.. Sodium Sulphate Compound, Effervescent, tubes of 20 ...	1 to 2		
R Sodii Sulphatis			
Ersiccati, gr. 30			
Potassii			
Titartratis Acidi, gr. 30			
Potassii Bicarb., gr. 2-1/2			
Ess. Zingiberis, q.s.			
Satis Effervescentis, q.s.			
.. Sodium Sulphate Effervescent, B.P., gr. 60, tubes of 25 ...	1 or more	--	
.. Sodium Sulphocarbolate, gr. 1	1 to 3	--	100
.. Sparteine Sulphate, gr. 1, bottles of 25 ...	1	--	
.. Spinal Cord Substance, gr. 2-1/2	1 or more		100
.. Spleen Substance, gr. 5 ...	1 or more		100
.. Strontium Bromide, gr. 5 ...	1 to 6		100
.. Strophanthus Tincture, B.P., min. 5 ...	1 repeated as necessary	50	100
.. Strophanthus Tincture (1 in 10), 0.1 gm. ...	1 to 2	25	100
Each represents Strophanthus Seed, 0 or gm.			
.. Strychnine Sulphate, gr. 1/60	1 to 4	50	--
.. gr. 1/30	1 to 2	50	--
.. gr. 1/20	1	50	--

* 'Tabloid' Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 500, with the exception of those put up in tubes only.

'Tabloid' Brand Products *continued*

		Issued in	
		oval	bots. of
		bots. of	
'TABLOID' BRAND	100-4		
.. Strychnine Sulphate, gr. 1/15	1	50	
.. " " " 0.001 gm.	1 to 4	100	
.. Sugar of Milk (<i>see</i> Milk Sugar)			
.. Sulphur Compound	1 to 4 or more	25	100
R Sulphuris Precipitati, gr. 5			
Potassii Tartratis			
Acidii gr. 1			
.. Supra-renal Gland, gr. 5	1 to 3		100
.. " " " 0.3 gm.	1 increased to 3		100
.. Tannin, gr. 2-1/2	1 to 2		100
.. Tar, gr. 1	1 frequently	50	100
.. Tar and Codeine	1 to 4	25	100
R Picis Liquide	gr. 1		
Codeinae	gr. 1		
.. Tea (<i>see page 172</i>)			
.. Terebene, min. 5, boxes of 50	1 to 3		
.. Tetranitrim (<i>see</i> Erythrol Tetranitrate)			
.. Thirst Quencher	1 to 2 or more, as desired	25	100
Containing Tartaric Acid and Sodium Bicarbonate, flavoured with Lemon and "Saxin."			
.. Three Bromides Effervescent, tubes of 25	1 to 2		
R Potassii Bromidi	0.4 gm.		
Sodii Bromidi	0.4 gm.		
Ammonii Bromidi	0.2 gm.		
Salis Effervescentis	gr. 2		
.. Three Syrups, dr. 1	1 to 2	25	100
R Syr. Ferri Phosphatis cum Quinina et Strychnina (Easton)	min. 18		
Syr. Hypophosphitum Comp.	min. 15		
Syr. Phosphatum Comp. (Parrish)	min. 30		
Each contain Strychnine	gr. 1/5		
.. Three Valerianates	1		100
R Quinina			
Valerianatis	gr. 1		
Ferri Valerianatis	gr. 1		
Zinci Valerianatis	gr. 1		

'Tabloid' Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 50's, with the exception of those put up in tubes only.

'Tabloid' Brand Products <i>continued</i>			Issued in	
'TABLOID' BRAND—	DOSE.		1 oval bottle, of	1 box, of
.. Thymol, gr. 1	1 to 2	...	25	—
.. " gr. 2	1	...	25	—
.. " gr. 5	Used in special cases	...	—	100
.. Thymus Gland, gr. 5	1 to 5	...	—	100
.. Thyroid Colloid, gr. 1/2	1 or more	...	—	100
.. Thyroid Gland, gr. 1/2	1 or more	...	—	100
.. " " gr. 1-1/2	1 or more	...	—	100
.. " " gr. 2-1/2	1 or more	...	—	100
.. " " gr. 5	1	...	—	100
.. " " 0.1 gm.	1 or more	...	—	100
.. " " 0.3 gm.	1 or more	...	—	100
.. Tonic Compound	1 to 3	...	25	100
R Ferri				
Pyrophosphatis	gr. 2	...		
Quinine Bisulphatis	gr. 1	...		
Strychnine Sulphatis	gr. 1/100	...		
.. Trinitrin (Nitroglycerin),				
gr. 1/200	1 or more	...	25	100
.. " " gr. 1/100	1 to 2	...	25	100
.. " " gr. 1/50	1	...	25	100
.. " " 0.0005 gm.	1 to 2	...	25	100
.. Trinitrin Compound	1 to 2	...	25	100
R Trinitrini				
Capsicini	gr. 1/100	...		
Menthol	gr. 1/100	...		
.. Turpentine Oil, Rectified,				
min. 10, boxes of 24	1 or more	...		
.. Urotropine, gr. 3	1 to 5	...	25	100
.. " gr. 5	1 to 3	...	25	100
.. " 0.5 gm.	1 to 2	...	25	100
.. 'Varium' (<i>Trade Mark</i>) (formerly known as 'Tabloid' Ovarian Substance), gr. 5	1 to 2 or more	...		100
.. Vegetable Laxative (<i>see</i> Laxative Vegetable)				
.. Veronal, gr. 5	1 to 2	...	25	—
.. " 0.5 gm.	1 to 2	...		25
.. " 1.0 gm.	1	...		25

'Tabloid' Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 300,
with the exception of those put up in tubes only

'Tabloid' Brand Products—continued

'ABLOID' BRAND	DOSE	Issued in	
		oval	bots. of
.. Viburnum Prunifolium Extract, gr. 2	1 to 5		100
.. Vichy Salt, <i>Effervescent</i> , Arti- ficial, tubes of 25	1 or more, as desired	—	
.. Vichy Salt, <i>Effervescent</i> , Arti- ficial, and Lithium Citrate, tubes of 25	1 or more, as desired		
In addition to the essential con- stituents of Vichy Water, each contains Lithium Citrate, gr. 1.			
.. Vinum Ipecacuanhe (<i>see</i> Ipe- cacuanha Wine)			
.. Voice (Potassium Chlorate, Borax and Cocaine Co.) ...	1 as required	25	80
Also in white metal boxes containing 25 and 80			
.. Warburg Tincture, min. ʒj.	2 to 8		100
.. " " dr. 2	1 to 2	25	100
.. Zinc Oxide, gr. 2 ...	1 to 5		100
.. Zinc Valerianate, gr. 2 ...	1		100
.. Zinc Valerianate Compound ...	1		100
R Zinci Valerianatis ... gr. 1 Puly. Rhei ... gr. 1 Ext. Belladonnae ... gr. 1/3 Puly. Zingiberis ... gr. 1			
.. Zinc Valerianate and Asafetida Compound	1		100
R Zinci Valerianatis ... 1 Asafetide ... gr. 1 Myrrha ... 20. 1/2			
.. Zinc Valerianate with Iron and Arsenic	1		100
R Zinci Valerianatis ... 20. 2 Ferri Reducti ... 20. 1 Acidi Arsenosi ... 20. 1/10 Ext. Gentiane ... 20. 1			
.. Zingib. Fort. Tinct. (P. B. 1883) (<i>see</i> Ginger)			

*Also a wide range of other products issued under the
'Tabloid' Brand*

*'Tabloid' Brand Products are also issued in bottles of 500,
with the exception of those put up in tubes only*

'Tabloid' Brand Tea provides the most convenient, portable and effective means of quickly preparing tea of uniform strength. It is the most suitable tea for travellers, sportsmen, cyclists, pleasure parties, etc. A tin of 'Tabloid' Tea and a bottle of 'Saxin' for sweetening the infusion may be conveniently carried in the waistcoat pocket.

In handsome tins containing 100 and 200.

'Tabloid' Brand Tea, Special Blend, exceptional quality

In enamelled tins containing 100 and 200.

Terebene, Pure (B. W. & Co.) -

DOSE

1, 2 and 10 fl. oz. bottles 5 to 15 min.

Test Cases, 'Soloid' Brand (*see Analysis Cases, page 95*)

Towels, Sanitary, Pleated Compressed, 'Tabloid' Brand (*see page 127*)

VACCINES, ^{TRADE} ^{MARK} 'WELLCOME' BRAND

Vaccine therapy is now generally approved as a most scientific form of treatment of bacterial diseases. Recent researches have placed protective and curative inoculations upon a sound and more scientific basis, and the success attained has naturally resulted in dispelling the uncertainty with which practitioners viewed the treatment in its earliest stages, when errors in the principle of administration were committed, sometimes with disastrous results.

The success of the immunisation process depends in great measure on the composition of the vaccine, its dosage and method of administration.

Conditions of success 'WELLCOME' Brand VACCINES are prepared at the Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories according to the latest and most scientific methods; being sterile and of extreme accuracy of dosage, they are calculated to stimulate that elaboration of antibodies which is closely associated with successful immunisation.

Vaccines, 'Wellcome' Brand—continued

'WELLCOME' BRAND —

- .. Staphylococcus Vaccine, Mixed
(Containing *Staphylococcus pyogenus aureus*, *citrus* and *albus*)
 - 0.5 c.c. containing 500,000,000 staphylococci
 - 1 c.c. .. 1,000,000,000 ..
 - 2 c.c. .. 2,000,000,000 ..
- .. Staphylococcus Vaccine, Aureus
(Containing *Staphylococcus pyogenus aureus*)
 - 0.5 c.c. containing 500,000,000 staphylococci
 - 1 c.c. .. 1,000,000,000 ..
 - 2 c.c. .. 2,000,000,000 ..
- .. Typhoid Vaccine
 - 0.5 c.c. containing 500,000,000 of *Bacillus typhosus*
 - 1 c.c. .. 1,000,000,000 ..

TRADE MARK **'VALOID' BRAND PRODUCTS**

The word 'VALOID' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. To ensure the supply of these pure and reliable preparations, this brand should always be specified when ordering.

- 'VALOID' BRAND** DOSE
- .. Aromatic Cascara Sagrada, 4 fl. oz. bottles 10 to 60 min.
- .. Ergot, 4 fl. oz. bottles 10 to 30 min.

The strength of each 'Valoid' preparation is indicated on the label

Various other products are also issued under this brand

TRADE MARK **'VALULE' BRAND PRODUCTS**

The word 'VALULE' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. To ensure the supply of these pure and reliable preparations, this brand should always be specified when ordering.

- 'VALULE' BRAND —** DOSE
- .. Bone Medulla, gr. 5, bottles of 100 1 or more
(See also 'Tabloid' Bone Medulla)

Various other products are also issued under this brand

'VANA' (Trade Mark) Tonic Wine

In bottles of 10 fl. oz.

TRADE MARK
'VAPOROLE' BRAND PRODUCTS

The word 'VAPOROLE' is a brand which designates fine products issued by Burroughs Wellcome & Co. To ensure the supply of these pure and reliable preparations, this brand should always be specified when ordering.

'VAPOROLE' BRAND	DOSE
.. Amyl Nitrite, min. 3 or min. 5 (glass capsules), boxes of 12	1 (by inhalation)
.. 'Hemisine' (1 in 1000), ampoules of (<i>Trade Mark</i>) 0.5 c.c., boxes of 12 ampoules <i>Sterile</i> , and suitable for the preparation of convenient amounts of aseptic solution. Especially suitable for injection and local application.	
.. Iron and Arsenic Solution, Sterilised, for hypodermic injection, boxes of 12 phials	1 to 3
R Ferri Citratis Viridis 0.095 gm.	
Sodii Arsenatis Exsicc. 0.002 gm.	
Aquam ad 10 c.c.	

Various other products are also issued under this brand

'Vereker' Ammonium Chloride Inhaler

Delivers neutral fumes of ammonium chloride.

Water Analysis, A Simple Method of,

By J. C. THRESH, M.D., D.Sc., etc.

This standard text-book affords all the information necessary to enable those with only a small knowledge of analysis to perform a chemical examination of a sample of drinking-water by means of 'Soloid' Brand Water Analysis Cases. A chapter on the examination of sewage effluents is included.

Water Analysis Case (*see page 96*)

'Wellcome' Brand Products (*see page 175*)

To prevent substitution, written prescriptions for original bottles are safer than verbal orders



TRADE MARK
'WELLCOME' BRAND PRODUCTS

The word **'WELLCOME'** is a brand which designates fine products issued by **Burroughs Wellcome & Co.** To ensure the supply of these pure and reliable preparations, this brand should always be specified when ordering.

The purity and reliability of drugs are matters of the utmost importance to prescriber, dispenser and patient alike, and every opportunity should therefore be taken to ensure the supply of those chemicals which are known to be thoroughly genuine and trustworthy.

Purity and
reliability

In order that goods answering to this description in the highest sense may be at the disposal of the profession, **Burroughs Wellcome & Co.** manufacture and issue a series of fine chemicals, alkaloids, etc., under the distinctive title of the **'Wellcome' Brand.**

The recognised doses of **'Wellcome' Brand Chemicals** are indicated on the labels, and in the body of this booklet, in terms of both the Imperial and Metric systems. The limits of dosage given are approximately the same in each system, but exact equivalence has not been attempted, since no useful object would be served, and awkward and confusing figures would result.

Doses in
Imperial
and Metric
weights

The new soluble Bismuth Salts and the soluble Iron Arsenate are the outcome of investigations conducted in the **Wellcome Chemical Research Laboratories**, and mark a great advance in the preparation of scale salts. Particular attention has also been devoted to the manufacture of fine alkaloids, and the standards of purity adopted are higher in many instances than those of the **United States Pharmacopœia.**

Recent
additions

'Wellcome' Brand Chloroform embodies the results of the most recent researches, and provides an anæsthetic of the highest attainable degree of purity and freedom from irritating products of decomposition.

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

.. Aconitine (*Pure Alkaloid*)

The pure crystallised alkaloid from *A. nimum napellus*, free from pseudoaconitine and japaconitine, and from the non-toxic aconine and benzaconine. The average dose may be considered to be gr. 1/400 (United States Pharmacopœia). As aconitine is such a powerful poison, it should be prescribed and dispensed with the utmost caution.

Dose—gr. 1/640 to gr. 1/400 (0·00015 gm. to 0·00015 gm.)

Issued in tubes of gr. 5 (0·3 gm.)

.. Aconitine Hydrobromide

The most suitable salt of aconitine for therapeutic use, being readily soluble in water, perfectly stable, and of uniform composition. The remarks as to purity and dosage of the alkaloid apply to this salt also.

Dose—gr. 1/640 to gr. 1/400 (0·00015 gm. to 0·00015 gm.)

Issued in tubes of gr. 5 (0·3 gm.)

.. Aloin, B.P.

This is barbaloin, and is free from resin. It is lighter in colour and affords a clearer solution than the usual commercial article.

Dose—gr. 1/2 to gr. 2 (0·05 gm. to 0·13 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28·3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

.. Aloin, Crystal

This is barbaloin in well-defined crystals, and is free from resin.

Dose—gr. 1/2 to gr. 2 (0·05 gm. to 0·13 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28·3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

.. Atropine (*Pure Alkaloid*), B.P.

The pure crystallised alkaloid, free from hyoscyamine and hyoscyne.

Dose—gr. 1/200 to gr. 1/100 (0·0005 gm. to 0·0006 gm.)

Issued in bottles of gr. 60 (3·9 gm.), oz. 1/4 (7 gm.) and oz. 1 (28·3 gm.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued

'WELLCOME' BRAND

.. Atropine Sulphate

Prepared from pure atropine.

Dose—gr. 1/200 to gr. 1/100 (0.0005 gm. to 0.0010 gm.)

Issued in bottles of gr. 60 (3.9 gm.), oz. 1/4 (7 gm.)
and oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

.. Berberine Sulphate

The salt of an alkaloid obtained from *Hydrocotyle canadensis*.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 5 (0.13 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

.. Bismuth and Iron Citrate (*Soluble*)

This salt is in the form of yellowish-green scales, readily soluble in water. The Bismuth and Iron Citrates are combined in this preparation so as to represent as nearly as possible equal parts by weight of their respective anhydrous salts.

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 10 (0.3 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

.. Bismuth and Lithium Citrate (*Soluble*)

This new combination is in the form of handsome, colourless scales, readily soluble in water, and can be used when the therapeutic effects of lithium in conjunction with those of bismuth are desired. It contains in combination an amount of lithium corresponding to 25-30 per cent. of its weight of anhydrous Lithium Citrate.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 5 (0.13 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

.. Bismuth Carbonate, B.P.

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 20 (0.3 gm. to 1.3 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 8 (227 gm.) and tin of oz. 16 (454 gm.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued**'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

.. Bismuth Citrate

This salt is free from the very common contamination of nitrate, and affords a clear solution with Ammonia. By the official test it yields 56 to 58 per cent. of bismuth oxide.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 5 (0.3 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

.. Bismuth Citrate (*Soluble*)

This is a stable and soluble scale salt, which is very freely soluble in water, and yields a bright solution. It possesses the great advantage over the usual forms of Bismuth and Ammonium Citrate in being stable. It does not become insoluble on keeping. It is incompatible with acid liquids.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 5 (0.3 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

.. Bismuth Oxycloride

This salt is presented as an exceptionally light and fine powder, making it suitable for use for toilet purposes.

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 20 (0.3 gm. to 1.3 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 4 (113 gm.), oz. 8 (227 gm.) and oz. 16 (454 gm.)

.. Bismuth Salicylate (*physiologically pure*)

This preparation contains the proper proportion of bismuth combined with pure salicylic acid, and is uniform in composition.

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 20 (0.3 gm. to 1.3 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 4 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

.. Bismuth Subgallate

This is in a state of very fine powder—a condition which renders it eminently suitable for local application.

Dose—gr. 10 to gr. 20 (0.65 gm. to 1.3 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 4 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products *continued***'WELLCOME' BRAND**

.. Bismuth Subnitrate, B.P.

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 30 (0.32 gm. to 1.9 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 8 (227 gm.) and oz. 16 (454 gm.)

.. Caffeine, B.P.

Dose—gr. 1 to gr. 5 (0.06 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

.. Caffeine Citrate, B.P.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 10 (0.13 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

.. Calcium Glycero-phosphate

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 5 (0.13 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

.. Calcium Hypophosphite, B.P.

Special attention is invited to this salt and to its property of dissolving readily in water to form a perfectly clear solution. It conforms strictly in all respects to the B.P. requirements.

Dose—gr. 1 to gr. 10 (0.2 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

.. Capsicin

Dose—gr. 1/3 to gr. 1/4 (0.007 gm. to 0.015 gm.)

Issued in pots of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

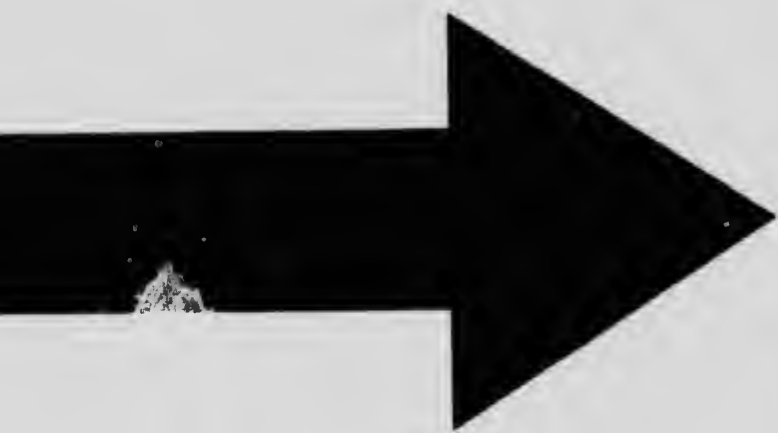
.. Chloroform

Prepared specially for anaesthesia, and marking an important advance in its unvarying reliability. The result of the most recent researches is embodied in this product, which provides an anesthetic of the highest quality, free from irritating products of decomposition.

Dose—min. 1 to min. 5 (gtt. 1 to gtt. 5)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 2 (57 gm.), 1/4 lb. (113 gm.), 1/2 lb. (227 gm.) and 1 lb. (454 gm.); 100 gm., 500 gm., and 1000 gm.; and in hermetically-sealed tubes of 1/4 lb., 30 c.c. (approx. 1 fl. oz.) and 60 c.c. (approx. 2 fl. oz.)***For prices, see separate list**





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



5.0

3.6

4.3

7.1

10

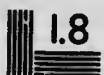
16

11

15

20

25



APPLIED IMAGE Inc

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482 - 0300 - Phone
(716) 288 - 5989 - Fax

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

.. Chrysarobin, B.P.

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

.. Cocaine (Pure Alkaloid), B.P.

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1/8 (3.5 gm.), oz. 1/2 (14 gm.)
and oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)*

.. Cocaine Hydrochloride, B.P.

Dose—gr. 1/5 to gr. 1/2 (0.013 gm. to 0.03 gm.)
*Issued in bottles of oz. 1/8 (3.5 gm.), oz. 1/2 (14 gm.)
and oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)*

.. Codeine (Pure Alkaloid), B.P.

Dose—gr. 1/4 to gr. 2 (0.015 gm. to 0.13 gm.)
*Issued in bottles of gr. 60 (3.9 gm.), oz. 1/2 (14 gm.)
and oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)*

.. Codeine Phosphate

Dose—gr. 1/4 to gr. 2 (0.015 gm. to 0.13 gm.)
*Issued in bottles of gr. 60 (3.9 gm.), oz. 1/2 (14 gm.)
and oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)*

.. Cotarnine Hydrochloride

This substance is obtained by the oxidation of narcotine, and is free from other oxidation products commonly found associated with it.

Dose—gr. 1/4 to gr. 1/2 (0.015 gm. to 0.03 gm.)
Issued in bottles of oz. 1/8 (3.5 gm.) and oz. 1/2 (14 gm.)

.. Emetine (Pure Alkaloid)

This is the essential alkaloid of ipecacuanha, and not the mixture of alkaloids formerly known as emetine.

Dose—As an expectorant, gr. 1/200 to gr. 1/50 (0.0003 gm. to 0.0015 gm.)
As an emetic, gr. 1/6 to gr. 1/3 (0.01 gm. to 0.02 gm.)
*Issued in tubes of gr. 15 (1 gm.) and bottles of
gr. 60 (3.9 gm.)*

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

.. Emetine Hydrobromide

The most suitable salt of emetine for therapeutic use.

Dose—As an expectorant, gr. $\frac{1}{200}$ to gr. $\frac{1}{50}$ (0.005 gm. to 0.02 gm.)

As an emetic, gr. $\frac{1}{6}$ to gr. $\frac{1}{3}$ (0.01 gm. to 0.03 gm.)

Issued in tubes of gr. 15 (1 gm.) and bottles of gr. 60 (3.9 gm.)

.. Ether (Pure)

Prepared specially for anaesthesia, and conforms to the requirements of the British Pharmacopoeia. Specific gravity, 0.720.

Issued in hermetically-sealed tubes of 30 c.c. (approx. 1 fl. oz.) and 60 c.c. (approx. 2 fl. oz.)

.. Ethyl Chloride

Prepared specially for general anaesthesia.

Issued in hermetically-sealed tubes of 3 c.c. and 5 c.c.

.. Gelsemine Hydrochloride (Gelseminum Hydrochloricum Cryst. Ger.)

A salt of the crystallisable alkaloid of *Gelsemium nitidum*.

Dose—gr. $\frac{1}{120}$ to gr. $\frac{1}{30}$ (0.008 gm. to 0.03 gm.)

Issued in tubes of gr. 5 (0.3 gm.) and gr. 15 (1 gm.)

.. Guaiacol Camphorate

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 10 (0.3 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. $\frac{1}{2}$ (14 gm.)

.. Hemoglobin

This is in the form of scales which are readily soluble in water. It is prepared under the most careful conditions from fresh blood, and is free from fibrin, serum, fat and other undesirable constituents.

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 20 (0.3 gm. to 1.3 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

.. Homatropine (*Pure Alkaloid*)*Issued in tubes of gr. 5 (0.3 gm.)*

.. Homatropine Hydrobromide, B.P.

Recent research on the synthetic tropeines in the Wellcome Chemical Research Laboratories has enabled this salt of homatropine (mandelyltropeine) to be presented in an exceptionally pure form. The importance of this high degree of purity is best realised when the use of the minute dose of the drug as a mydriatic is considered.

DOSE—gr. 1/80 to gr. 1/20 (0.008 gm. to 0.003 gm.)

Issued in tubes of gr. 5 (0.3 gm.)

.. Homatropine Methylbromide

Issued in tubes of gr. 5 (0.3 gm.).. Hydrastine (*Pure Alkaloid*)

The crystallised white alkaloid from *Hydrastis canadensis*.

DOSE—gr. 1/4 to gr. 1 (0.015 gm. to 0.06 gm.)

Issued in tubes of gr. 15 (1 gm.) and bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

.. Hydrastine Hydrochloride

This salt of the pure white alkaloid is readily soluble in water.

DOSE—gr. 1/4 to gr. 1 (0.015 gm. to 0.06 gm.)

Issued in tubes of gr. 15 (1 gm.) and bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

.. Hydrastinine Hydrochloride

This substance is an oxidation product of the alkaloid hydrastine, and is free from those other bases which are generally associated with it in its production.

DOSE—gr. 1/4 to gr. 1/2 (0.015 gm. to 0.03 gm.)

*Issued in tubes of gr. 5 (0.3 gm.) and 1 gramme***For prices, see separate list**

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

.. Hyoscine Hydrobromide

The alkaloid *hyoscine* has also been designated as *scopolamine*, with reference to its source. The name recognised by the British Pharmacopœia is here adopted.

Dose—gr. 1/200 to gr. 1/100 (0.0003 gm. to 0.0006 gm.)

Issued in tubes of gr. 15 (1 gm.) and bottles of gr. 60 (3.9 gm.)

.. Hyoscyamine (Pure Alkaloid)

This alkaloid is free from atropine and hyoscine.

Dose—gr. 1/200 to gr. 1/100 (0.0003 gm. to 0.0006 gm.)

Issued in tubes of gr. 5 (0.3 gm.) and gr. 15 (1 gm.)

.. Hyoscyamine Sulphate

Dose—gr. 1/200 to gr. 1/100 (0.0003 gm. to 0.0006 gm.)

Issued in tubes of gr. 5 (0.3 gm.) and gr. 15 (1 gm.)

.. Ipecacuanha sine Emetina

This is ipecacuanha from which the emetic principles have been extracted. It is practically free from alkaloid.

Dose—gr. 10 to gr. 30 (0.65 gm. to 2 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

.. Iridin (Ext. Iridis Siccum)

Prepared from the carefully selected genuine drug, *Iris versicolor*.

Dose—gr. 1 to gr. 5 (0.06 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

.. Iron and Ammonium Citrate, B.P.

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 10 (0.3 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 4 (113 gm.), oz. 8 (227 gm.) and oz. 16 (454 gm.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—*continued*

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

.. Iron and Ammonium Citrate (*Green*)

This preparation differs slightly in composition from the official citrate, and contains about 15 per cent. of iron. It is readily soluble in water, affording a bright green solution.

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 10 (0.3 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

.. Iron and Quinine Citrate, B.P.

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 10 (0.3 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.), oz. 8 (227 gm.) and oz. 16 (454 gm.)

.. Iron Arsenate (*Soluble*)

This product is in handsome green scales, and contains 13 per cent. of arsenic in the form of arsenate, equivalent to 34–35 per cent. of anhydrous ferric arsenate.

Dose—gr. 1/16 to gr. 1/4 (0.064 gm. to 0.015 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

.. Iron Glycerophosphate

In handsome scales, readily soluble in warm water.

Dose—gr. 3 to gr. 6 (0.2 gm. to 0.4 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

.. Iron Hypophosphite (*Soluble*)

This preparation is in handsome greenish scales, and is distinguished from the ordinary iron hypophosphite by its ready solubility in water. It contains about 12 per cent. of iron.

Dose—gr. 1 to gr. 5 (0.06 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

.. Iron Phosphate (*Soluble*)

This is a soluble ferric phosphate, in the form of bright

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

green scales, and corresponds to the preparation recognised by the United States Pharmacopœia.

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 10 (0.3 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

.. Iron Pyrophosphate (*Soluble*)

This is a soluble ferric pyrophosphate, in the form of green scales, and corresponds to the preparation recognised by the United States Pharmacopœia.

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 10 (0.3 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

.. Leptandrin

The true resinous principle of *Veronica virginica* (*Leptandra virginica*), as distinguished from much of the leptandrin of commerce, which is merely an extract.

Dose—gr. 1/4 to gr. 2 (0.015 gm. to 0.13 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

.. Lithium Benzoate

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 10 (0.3 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

.. Lithium Citrate

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 10 (0.3 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.), oz. 8 (227 gm.) and oz. 16 (454 gm.)

.. Lithium Formate

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 10 (0.3 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

.. Lithium Salicylate (*physiologically pure*)

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 10 (0.3 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued**'WELLCOME' BRAND--**

.. Magnesium Glycerophosphate

Dose—gr. 3 to gr. 10 (0.2 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.).. Manganese and Iron Citrate (*Soluble*)

This is a scale salt, readily soluble in water. It contains about 7 per cent. of manganese and 14 per cent. of iron in organic combination.

Dose—gr. 3 to gr. 10 (0.2 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.), oz. 8 (227 gm.) and oz. 16 (454 gm.).. Manganese and Iron Citrate with Arsenic (*Soluble*)

This preparation contains 0.5 per cent. of arsenious anhydride, but is otherwise identical with Manganese and Iron Citrate (*Soluble*).

Dose—gr. 3 to gr. 10 (0.2 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.).. Manganese and Iron Citrate with Quinine (*Soluble*)

This preparation contains 15 per cent. of quinine, but is otherwise identical with Manganese and Iron Citrate (*Soluble*).

Dose—gr. 3 to gr. 10 (0.2 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.).. Manganese and Iron Citrate with Strychnine (*Soluble*)

This preparation contains 1 per cent. of strychnine, but is otherwise identical with Manganese and Iron Citrate (*Soluble*).

Dose—gr. 1 to gr. 3 (0.06 gm. to 0.2 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.).. Manganese and Iron Phosphate (*Soluble*)

This scale salt dissolves readily in warm water. It contains about 7 per cent. of manganese and 14 per cent. of iron.

Dose—gr. 3 to gr. 10 (0.2 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.), oz. 8 (227 gm.) and oz. 16 (454 gm.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued

'WELLCOME' BRAND

.. Manganese Citrate (*Soluble*)

This preparation is in the form of handsome, nearly colourless scales, which are readily soluble in water. It contains about 12 per cent. of manganese in organic combination.

Dose—gr. 3 to gr. 10 (0.2 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

.. Manganese Phosphite

Dose—gr. 10 (0.66 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

.. Manganese Peroxide (*Pure*)

Contains approximately 85 per cent. of manganese peroxide, MnO_2 .

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 10 (0.13 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

.. Mercuric Potassium Iodide (*Soluble*)

Dose—gr. 1/12 to gr. 1/3 (0.005 gm. to 0.02 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

.. Mercury Iodide, Red, B.P. (Mercuric Iodide)

Dose—gr. 1/32 to gr. 1/16 (0.002 gm. to 0.004 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.), oz. 8 (227 gm.) and oz. 16 (454 gm.)

.. Mercury Iodide, Yellow (Pure Mercurous Iodide)

A true mercurous iodide of definite and constant composition. Contains no free mercury.

Dose—gr. 1/8 to gr. 1 (0.008 gm. to 0.06 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

.. Mercury Oleate

This preparation contains an amount of mercury equivalent to 20 per cent. of mercuric oxide.

Issued in pots of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

.. Mercury Oxide, Yellow, B.P.

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113.5 g.)

.. Mercury Subchloride, B.P. (Calomel)

This drug is of uniform physical character, being prepared by sublimation. It is free from mercuric chloride and other contaminations, and therefore exhibits the desired uniformity of action.

Dose—gr. 1/2 to gr. 5 (0.03 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 4 (113 gm.), oz. 8 (227 gm.) and oz. 16 (454 gm.)

.. Morphine Acetate, B.P.

Dose—gr. 1/8 to gr. 1/2 (0.008 gm. to 0.03 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1/8 (3.5 gm.), oz. 1/2 (14 gm.), oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

.. Morphine Hydrochloride, B.P.

Dose—gr. 1/8 to gr. 1/2 (0.008 gm. to 0.03 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1/8 (3.5 gm.), oz. 1/2 (14 gm.), oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

.. Morphine Sulphate

Dose—gr. 1/8 to gr. 1/2 (0.008 gm. to 0.03 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1/8 (3.5 gm.), oz. 1/2 (14 gm.), oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

.. Morphine Tartrate, B.P.

This salt conforms strictly to the requirements of the British Pharmacopœia.

Dose—gr. 1/8 to gr. 1/2 (0.008 gm. to 0.03 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1/2 (14 gm.), oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

.. Pelletierine Tannate

An amorphous product. Prepared from the total alkaloids of pomegranate bark.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 8 (0.13 gm. to 0.5 gm.)

Issued in bottles of gr. 60 (3.9 gm.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products *continued***'WELLCOME' BRAND—**,, Physostigmine (*Pure Alkaloid*)*Issued in tubes of gr. 2 (0.13 gm.) and gr. 5 (0.3 gm.)*,, Physostigmine Hydrobromide (*Eserine Hydrobromide*)

Dose—gr. 1/60 to gr. 1/20 (0.001 gm. to 0.003 gm.)

Issued in tubes of gr. 5 (0.3 gm.) and gr. 15 (1 gm.),, Physostigmine Salicylate (*Eserine Salicylate*)

Dose—gr. 1/60 to gr. 1/20 (0.001 gm. to 0.003 gm.)

Issued in tubes of gr. 5 (0.3 gm.) and gr. 15 (1 gm.),, Physostigmine Sulphate (*Eserine Sulphate*), B.P.

Dose—gr. 1/60 to gr. 1/20 (0.001 gm. to 0.003 gm.)

Issued in tubes of gr. 2 (0.13 gm.) and gr. 5 (0.3 gm.)

,, Pilocarpine Hydrochloride

The 'Wellcome' Brand salts of pilocarpine are free from the less active isopilocarpine and the inactive pilocarpidine. Their purity is guaranteed by their respective melting points, which are indicated on each package.

Dose—gr. 1/20 to gr. 1/2 (0.003 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

Issued in tubes of gr. 15 (1 gm.); and in bottles of gr. 60 (3.9 gm.), oz. 1/2 (14 gm.) and oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

,, Pilocarpine Nitrate B.P.

This salt of pilocarpine is stable, and is the one best adapted for general use.

Dose—gr. 1/20 to gr. 1/2 (0.003 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

Issued in tubes of gr. 15 (1 gm.); and in bottles of gr. 60 (3.9 gm.), oz. 1/2 (14 gm.) and oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

,, Piperine

The pure, crystallised alkaloid of black pepper.

Dose—gr. 1 to gr. 5 (0.06 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued**'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

.. Podophyllin (Podophylli Resina, P.B.)

Prepared strictly in accordance with the official method, from a carefully-selected drug.

Dose—gr. 1/4 to gr. 1 (0.015 gm. to 0.06 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

.. Potassium Glycerophosphate

A syrupy liquid containing 75 per cent. of potassium glycerophosphate.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 5 (0.13 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

.. Potassium Hypophosphite

Dose—gr. 1 to gr. 6 (0.06 gm. to 0.4 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

.. Quinine Acetyl-salicylate

This product combines the therapeutic effects of quinine with those of acetyl-salicylic acid.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 5 (0.13 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

.. Quinine Bihydrochloride

Dose—gr. 1 to gr. 10 (0.06 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

.. Quinine Bisulphate,

This salt, being readily soluble in water (1 in 10), is more convenient for many purposes than the insoluble official sulphate.

Dose—gr. 1 to gr. 10 (0.06 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

.. Quinine Hydrobromide

Dose—gr. 1 to gr. 10 (0.06 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

.. Quinine Hydrochloride

Dose—gr. 1 to gr. 10 (0.06 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

.. Quinine Hypophosphite

Dose—gr. 1 to gr. 3 (0.06 gm. to 0.2 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

.. Quinine Lactate

Dose—gr. 1 to gr. 5 (0.06 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

.. Quinine Phosphate

Dose—gr. 1 to gr. 10 (0.06 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

.. Quinine Quinate

Dose—gr. 1 to gr. 10 (0.06 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

.. Quinine Salicylate

Prepared from physiologically pure salicylic acid.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 6 (0.13 gm. to 0.4 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

.. Quinine Sulphate

This salt is presented in a more compact form of crystals than that usually supplied, but is identical in composition with the official salt. It is believed that its diminished bulk will render it more convenient for storage and dispensing.

When ordering Quinine Sulphate, please indicate whether "compact" or "large flake" is required.

Dose—gr. 1 to gr. 10 (0.06 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.); also in tins of oz. 25 (709 gm.) and oz. 100 (2835 gm.)

.. Quinine Sulphate (*Large Flake*)

This is the official salt in the usual bulky form of light feathery crystals. We recommend in preference the compact crystals, which occupy one-third the space, as being more portable and convenient.

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued**'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

When ordering Quinine Sulphate, please indicate whether "compact" or "large flake" is required.

Dose—gr. 1 to gr. 10 (0.06 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1/4 (7 gm.), oz. 1/2 (14 gm.) and oz. 1 (28.3 gm.); and in tins of oz. 4 (113 gm.); also in tins of oz. 25 (709 gm.) and oz. 100 (2835 gm.)

.. Scammony Resin, B.P.

This resin is issued in the form of a fine, light-coloured powder, which is specially convenient for dispensing.

Dose—gr. 3 to gr. 8 (0.2 gm. to 0.5 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

.. Sodium Formate

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 10 (0.3 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

.. Sodium Glycerophosphate

This is presented in the form of colourless crystalline flakes, which are permanent in the air.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 5 (0.13 gm. to 0.3 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

.. Sodium Hypophosphite (*Pure Crystals*)

In colourless transparent crystals containing one molecule of water of crystallisation. It is free from phosphate and phosphite.

Dose—gr. 3 to gr. 10 (0.2 gm. to 0.65 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

.. Sodium Salicylate, B.P. (*physiologically pure*)

This salt is issued in "powder" and in "flake." When ordering, please indicate which is required.

Dose—gr. 10 to gr. 30 (0.65 gm. to 2 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 4 (113 gm.), oz. 8 (227 gm.) and oz. 16 (454 gm.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued**'WELLCOME' BRAND—**,, Sodium Salicylate (*Natural*)

Prepared from genuine oil of wintergreen.

Dose—gr. 10 to gr. 30 (0.65 gm. to 2 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

,, Sparteine Sulphate

Dose—gr. 1/2 to gr. 1 (0.03 gm. to 0.06 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.),, Strychnine (*Pure Alkaloid*), B.P.

Dose—gr. 1/60 to gr. 1/15 (0.001 gm. to 0.004 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

,, Strychnine Hydrochloride, B.P.

Dose—gr. 1/60 to gr. 1/15 (0.001 gm. to 0.004 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)***EXTRACTS, TRADE MARK 'WELLCOME' BRAND**

'Wellcome' Brand Extracts are prepared from specially selected drugs of the highest quality, carefully picked over before treatment. The exceptional plant which has been installed for dealing with preparations of this class enables Burroughs Wellcome & Co. to offer a series of extracts of unparalleled excellence.

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

,, Aloes, B.P., Extract of Barbados

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

Dose—gr. 1 to gr. 4 (0.06 gm. to 0.25 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

,, Belladonna, B.P., Alcoholic Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method, and is standardised to contain 1 per cent. of total alkaloid.

Dose—gr. 1/4 to gr. 1 (0.015 gm. to 0.06 gm.)

*Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)***For prices, see separate list**

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued**'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

.. Belladonna, B.P., Green Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method, but is standardised to contain 1 per cent. of total alkaloid.

Dose—gr. 1/4 to gr. 1 (0.015 gm. to 0.06 gm.)

Issued in pots of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

.. Cannabis Indica, B.P., Extract of (*Physiologically Controlled, Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories*)

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

Dose—gr. 1/4 to gr. 1 (0.015 gm. to 0.06 gm.)

Issued in pots of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

. Cascara Sagrada, B.P., Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 8 (0.13 gm. to 0.5 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

.. Colchicum, B.P., Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

Dose—gr. 1/4 to gr. 1 (0.015 gm. to 0.06 gm.)

Issued in pots of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

.. Colocynth, Powdered Compound Extract of

This preparation corresponds to the B.P. Extract.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 8 (0.13 gm. to 0.5 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

.. Ergot, B.P., Extract of (Ergotin)

(Made from ergot physiologically tested in the Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories)

The ergot is carefully hand-picked and freed from all foreign matter. The extract has a pure characteristic

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued**'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

odour, and is free from the objectionable properties sometimes imparted by the use of excessive heat.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 8 (0.13 gm. to 0.5 gm.)

Issued in pots of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

.. Euonymus, B.P., Dry Extract of (Euonymin)

Prepared from the true drug, *Euonymus alropurpureus*, carefully picked over by hand before extraction.

Dose—gr. 1 to gr. 2 (0.06 gm. to 0.13 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.), oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

.. Gentian, B.P., Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 8 (0.13 gm. to 0.5 gm.)

Issued in pots of oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

.. Hyoseyamus, B.P., Green Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method, but is standardised to contain 0.2 per cent. of total alkaloid.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 8 (0.13 gm. to 0.5 gm.)

Issued in pots of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

.. Jalap, Powdered Extract of

This preparation corresponds to the B.P. Extract.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 8 (0.13 gm. to 0.5 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

.. Liquorice, B.P., Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

Issued in pots of oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

.. Taraxacum, B.P., Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

Dose—gr. 5 to gr. 15 (0.3 gm. to 1 gm.)

Issued in pots of oz. 4 (113 gm.) and oz. 8 (227 gm.)

For prices, see separate list

STANDARDISED GRANULAR EXTRACTS

TRADE MARK 'WELLCOME' BRAND

'Wellcome' Brand Granular Extracts possess many advantages over the usual form of solid extracts. They are uniform and reliable, and more convenient for dispensing than the ordinary soft extracts.

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

.. Belladonna (Green), Standardised Granular Extract of

This preparation corresponds to the B.P. Extract, but is standardised to contain 1 per cent. of total alkaloid.

Dose—gr. 1/4 to gr. 1 (0.015 gm. to 0.06 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

.. Cascara Sagrada, Granular Extract of

This preparation corresponds to the B.P. Extract.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 8 (0.13 gm. to 0.5 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.) and oz. 4 (113 gm.)

.. Ergot, Granular Extract of

(Made from ergot physiologically tested in the Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories)

This preparation corresponds to the B.P. Extract.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 8 (0.13 gm. to 0.5 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

.. Hyoscyamus, Standardised Granular Extract of

This preparation corresponds to the B.P. Extract, but is standardised to contain 0.2 per cent. of total alkaloid.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 8 (0.13 gm. to 0.5 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

.. Nux Vomica, Standardised Granular Extract of

This preparation corresponds to the B.P. Extract, and contains 5 per cent. of strychnine.

Dose—gr. 1/4 to gr. 1 (0.015 gm. to 0.06 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued**'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

,, Opium, Standardised Granular Extract of

This preparation corresponds to the B.P. Extract, and contains 20 per cent. of morphine.

Dose—gr. 1/4 to gr. 1 (0.017 gm. to 0.06 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

,, Rhubarb, Granular Extract of

This preparation is made by a special process, whereby the full therapeutic value of the rhubarb is retained.

Dose—gr. 2 to gr. 6 (0.13 gm. to 0.4 gm.)

Issued in bottles of oz. 1 (28.3 gm.)

STANDARDISED LIQUID EXTRACTS

TRADE
MADE **'WELLCOME' BRAND**

These are standardised to represent definite quantities, not of total alkaloids, but of the active principle of the drug so far as possible. With the exception of the B.P. preparations, which are prepared strictly according to the official directions, they are made by a special process embodying the latest researches on the subject. The miscible liquid extracts mix clear with water, and on this account may be employed with advantage where the ordinary liquid extracts would prove quite unsuitable. The reliability and uniformity of 'Wellcome' Brand Standardised Liquid Extracts commend them for both prescribing and dispensing.

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

,, Aconite, Liquid Extract of

This preparation is standardised to contain 0.1 gm. of ether-soluble alkaloid in 100 c.c. of extract. One part by volume represents one part by weight of standard drug.

Dose—min. 1/4 to min. 1 (gtt. 1/4 to gtt. 1)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

,, Belladonna, B.P., Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method, and is standardised to contain 0.75 gm. of total alkaloid in 100 c.c. of extract.

Dose—min. $\frac{1}{3}$ to min. 1 (gtt. $\frac{1}{3}$ to gtt. 1)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Calabar Bean, Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made by a special process, and is standardised to contain 0.15 gm. of total alkaloid in 100 c.c. of extract. One part by volume represents one part by weight of standard drug.

Dose—min. 1 to min. 4 (gtt. 1 to gtt. 4)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Cascara Sagrada, Aromatic Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made by a special process, is palatable and aromatic, and possesses the full activity of the official liquid extract, but contains less inert extractive.

It may be diluted with water without precipitating, and it does not deposit on keeping.

Dose—min. 30 to min. 60 (1.8 c.c. to 3.5 c.c.)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Cascara Sagrada, B.P., Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

Dose—min. 30 to min. 60 (1.8 c.c. to 3.5 c.c.)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Cinchona, B.P., Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued**'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

official method, and is standardised to contain 5 gm. of total alkaloid in 100 c.c. of extract.

Dose—min. 5 to min. 15 (gtt. 5 to 0.9 c.c.)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Cinchona (Miscible), Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made by a special process, and is standardised to contain 5 gm. of total alkaloid in 100 c.c. of extract.

Dose—min. 5 to min. 15 (gtt. 5 to 0.9 c.c.)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Coca, B.P., Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method, but is standardised to contain 0.5 gm. of petroleum-ether-soluble alkaloid in 100 c.c. of extract. One part by volume represents one part by weight of standard drug.

Dose—min. 30 to min. 60 (1.8 c.c. to 3.5 c.c.)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Coca (Miscible), Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made by a special process, and is standardised to contain 0.5 gm. of petroleum-ether-soluble alkaloid in 100 c.c. of extract. One part by volume represents one part by weight of standard drug.

Dose—min. 30 to min. 60 (1.8 c.c. to 3.5 c.c.)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Colchicum Seeds, Liquid Extract of

This preparation is standardised to contain 0.5 gm. of colchicine in 100 c.c. of extract. One part by volume represents one part by weight of standard drug.

Dose—min. 1 to min. 3 (gtt. 1 to gtt. 3)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued**'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

,, Ergot, B.P., Liquid Extract of

(Made from ergot physiologically tested in the Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories)

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

Dose—min. 10 to min. 30 (0.6 c.c. to 1.8 c.c.)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Gelsemium, Liquid Extract of

This preparation is standardised to contain 0.1 gm. of gelsemine in 100 c.c. of extract. One part by volume represents one part by weight of standard drug.

Dose—min. 1 to min. 3 (gtt. 1 to gtt. 3)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Hamamelis, B.P., Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

Dose—min. 5 to min. 15 (gtt. 5 to 0.9 c.c.)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Hydrastis, B.P., Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method, but is standardised to contain 2.5 gm. of hydrastine in 100 c.c. of extract. One part by volume represents one part by weight of standard drug.

Dose—min. 5 to min. 15 (gtt. 5 to 0.9 c.c.)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Hyoscyamus, Liquid Extract of

This preparation is standardised to contain 0.1 gm. of

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued**'WELLCOME' BRAND**

total alkaloid in 100 c.c. of extract. One part by volume represents one part by weight of standard drug.

Dose—min. 3 to min. 10 (gtt. 3 to 0.6 c.c.)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Hyoseyanus (Miscible), Liquid Extract of

This preparation is standardised to contain 0.1 gm. of total alkaloid in 100 c.c. of extract. One part by volume represents one part by weight of standard drug.

Dose—min. 3 to min. 10 (gtt. 3 to 0.6 c.c.)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Ipecacuanha, B.P., Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method, and is standardised to contain from 2 gm. to 2.25 gm. of total alkaloid in 100 c.c. of extract.

Dose—As an expectorant, min. 1.2 to min. 2 (gtt. 1.2 to gtt. 2)
As an emetic, min. 15 to min. 20 (0.9 c.c. to 1.2 c.c.)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Jaborandi (Miscible), Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made by a special process, and is standardised to contain 0.5 gm. of pilocarpine in 100 c.c. of extract. One part by volume represents one part by weight of standard drug.

Dose—min. 5 to min. 15 (gtt. 5 to 0.9 c.c.)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Nux Vomica, B.P., Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method, and is standardised to contain 1.5 gm. of strychnine in 100 c.c. of extract.

Dose—min. 1 to min. 3 (gtt. 1 to gtt. 3)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued**'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

,, Opium, B.P., Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method, and is standardised to contain 0.75 gm. of morphine in 100 c.c. of extract.

Dose—min. 5 to min. 30 (gtt. 5 to 1.8 c.c.)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Opium (Miscible), Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made by a special process by which the narcotine is removed, and the extract rendered miscible with water. It is standardised to contain 0.75 gm. of morphine in 100 c.c. of extract, and is identical in strength with the B.P. preparation.

Dose—min. 5 to min. 30 (gtt. 5 to 1.8 c.c.)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Sarsaparilla, B.P., Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

Dose—fl. dr. 2 to fl. dr. 4 (7 c.c. to 14 c.c.)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Taraxacum, B.P., Liquid Extract of

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

Dose—min. 30 to fl. dr. 2 (1.8 c.c. to 7 c.c.)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

CONCENTRATED INFUSIONS,

TRADE MARK **'WELLCOME' BRAND**

'Wellcome' Brand Concentrated Infusions are made by processes which preserve all the activity and aroma of the

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued

freshly-prepared infusions. They keep indefinitely and are convenient in use.

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

„ Calumba, Concentrated Infusion of

One fluid ounce of this product added to seven fluid ounces of water makes a preparation corresponding to Infusion of Calumba, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

„ Gentian, Concentrated Compound Infusion of

One fluid ounce of this product added to seven fluid ounces of water makes a preparation corresponding to Compound Infusion of Gentian, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

„ Quassia, Concentrated Infusion of

One fluid ounce of this product added to seven fluid ounces of water makes a preparation corresponding to Infusion of Quassia, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

„ Senega, Concentrated Infusion of

One fluid ounce of this product added to seven fluid ounces of water makes a preparation corresponding to Infusion of Senega, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

**PHYSIOLOGICALLY STANDARDISED
B.P. TINCTURES, TRADE MARK 'WELLCOME' BRAND**

The methods adopted for physiologically standardising these preparations are based on results obtained in the Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories and elsewhere, and are those which, in the light of our present knowledge, are best calculated to give accurate and reliable results.

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued**'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

,, Cannabis Indic., B.P., Tincture of

(Physiologically Controlled, Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories)

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

Dose—min. 5 to min. 15 (gtt. 5 to 0.9 c.c.)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Digitalis, B.P., Tincture of

(Physiologically Standardised, Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories)

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

Dose—min. 5 to min. 15 (gtt. 5 to 0.9 c.c.)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Squill, B.P., Tincture of

(Physiologically Standardised, Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories)

This preparation is made strictly according to the official method.

Dose—min. 5 to min. 15 (gtt. 5 to 0.9 c.c.)

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

CONCENTRATED TINCTURES

TRADE MARK **'WELLCOME' BRAND**

'Wellcome' Brand Concentrated Tinctures are prepared from picked drugs by a special process which retains the full therapeutic value, whilst the aroma of the diluted preparations is equal to that of tinctures prepared by the usual methods. They are specially suitable for dispensing, and their diminished bulk renders them convenient and economical for transport and storage.

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued

Dilution of 90% alcohol to weaker official strengths to produce
9 fluid ounces of--

	70% alcohol	60% alcohol	45% alcohol	20% alcohol
Take of 90% alcohol	7 fl. oz., and make up to 9 fl. oz., with water	6 fl. oz., and make up to 9 fl. oz., with water	4½ fl. oz., and make up to 9 fl. oz., with water	2 fl. oz., and make up to 9 fl. oz., with water

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

,, Aconite, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (70 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Aconite, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Arnica, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (70 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Arnica, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Benzoin, Concentrated Compound Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to three fluid ounces of alcohol (90 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Compound Tincture of Benzoin, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Calumba, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Calumba, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued**'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

,, Camphor, Concentrated Compound Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Compound Tincture of Camphor, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Cannabis Indica, Concentrated Tincture of (*Physiologically Controlled, Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories*)

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (90 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Cannabis Indica, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Cantharide, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (90 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Cantharides, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Capsicum, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (70 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Capsicum, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Cardamoms, Concentrated Compound Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Compound Tincture of Cardamoms, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Cascarella, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued**'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

ounces of alcohol (70 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Cascarella, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Catechu, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to two fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Catechu, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Chiretta, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Chiretta, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Cimicifuga, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Cimicifuga, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Cinchona, Concentrated Compound Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (70 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Compound Tincture of Cinchona, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Cinchona, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (70 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Cinchona, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued**'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

.. Cinnamon, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (70 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Cinnamon, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

.. Cochineal, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (45 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Cochineal, P.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

.. Colchicum Seeds, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (45 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Colchicum Seeds, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

.. Conium, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (70 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Conium, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

.. Cubebs, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (90 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Cubebs, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued**'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

,, Digitalis, Concentrated Tincture of

(Physiologically Standardised, Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories)

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Digitalis, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Gelsemium, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Gelsemium, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Gentian, Concentrated Compound Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (45 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Compound Tincture of Gentian, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Ginger, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (90 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Ginger, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Hamamelis, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (45 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Hamamelis, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products -continued**'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

.. Hops, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Hops, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

.. Hydrastis, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Hydrastis, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

.. Hyoscyamus, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (45 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Hyoscyamus, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

.. Iodine, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (90 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Iodine, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

.. Jaborandi, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (45 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Jaborandi, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued

'WELLCOME' BRAND—

,, Jalap, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (70 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Jalap, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Krameria, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Krameria, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Lavender, Concentrated Compound Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (90 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Compound Tincture of Lavender, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Lobelia, Concentrated Ethereal Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of Spirit of Ether, B.P. makes a preparation corresponding to Ethereal Tincture of Lobelia, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Myrrh, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (90 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Myrrh, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued**'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

.. Opium, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (45 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Opium, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

.. Podophyllum, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (90 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Podophyllum, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

.. Pyrethrum, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (70 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Pyrethrum, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

.. Rhubarb, Concentrated Compound Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Compound Tincture of Rhubarb, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

.. Saffron, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Saffron, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

.. Senega, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued**'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Senega, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Senna, Concentrated Compound Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (45 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Compound Tincture of Senna, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Serpentry, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (70 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Serpentry, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Squill, Concentrated Tincture of

(Physiologically Standardised, Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories)

One fluid ounce of this product, added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Squill, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Stramonium, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (45 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Stramonium, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

,, Strophanthus, Concentrated Tincture of

(Physiologically Standardised, Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories)

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid

For prices, see separate list

'Wellcome' Brand Products—continued**'WELLCOME' BRAND—**

ounces of alcohol (70 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Strophanthus, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

.. Sumbul, Concentrated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to nine fluid ounces of alcohol (70 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Sumbul, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

.. Tolu, Concentrated Tincture of Balsam of

One fluid ounce of this product added to four fluid ounces of alcohol (90 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Tincture of Balsam of Tolu, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

.. Valerian, Concentrated Ammoniated Tincture of

One fluid ounce of this product added to three fluid ounces of alcohol (60 per cent.) makes a preparation corresponding to Ammoniated Tincture of Valerian, B.P.

Issued in bottles of fl. oz. 4 (114 c.c.), fl. oz. 8 (227 c.c.) and fl. oz. 16 (455 c.c.)

For prices, see separate list

'WELLCOME' BRAND CHEMICALS

were awarded

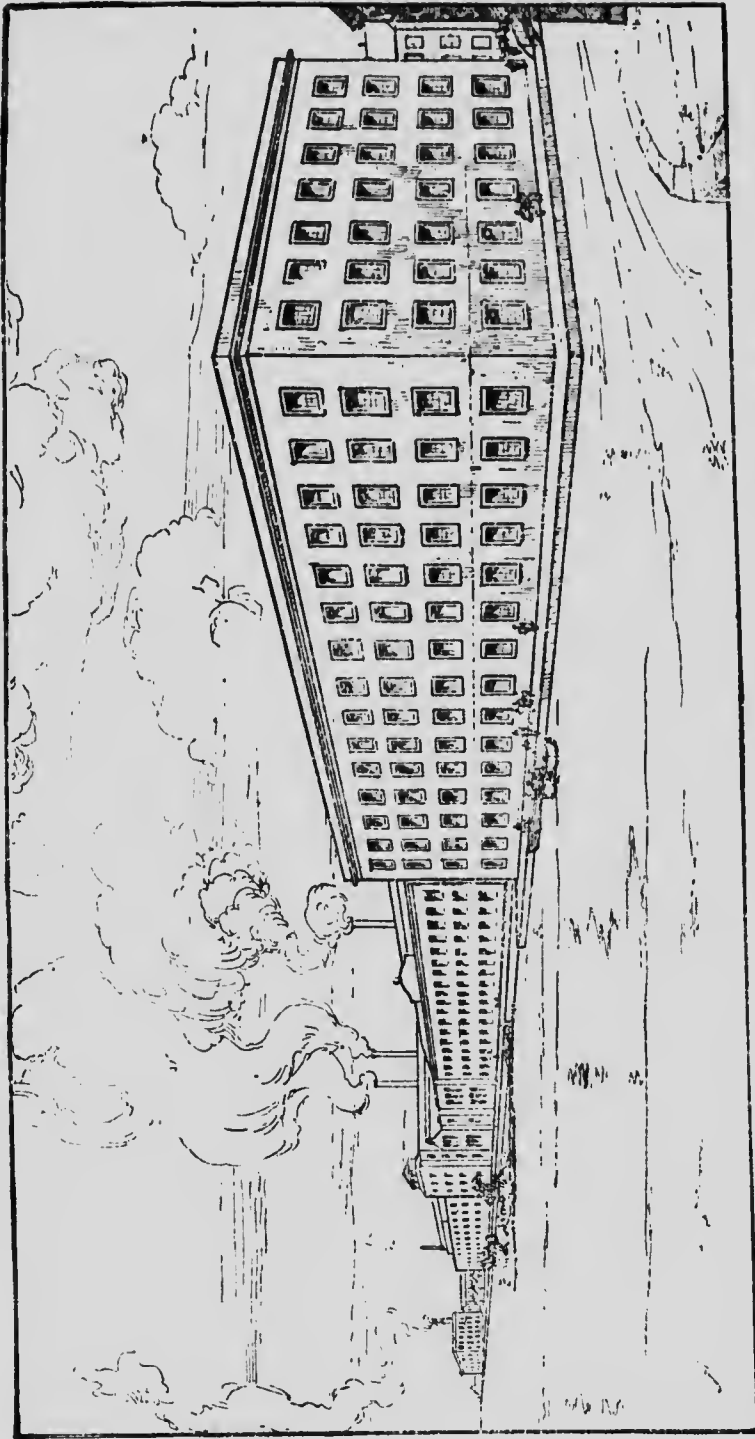
A GRAND PRIZE

at each of the following International Exhibitions

ST. LOUIS, 1904

LIÉGE, 1905

MILAN, 1906



THE 'WELLCOME' CHEMICAL WORKS AND LABORATORIES, DARTFORD, NEAR LONDON, ENGLAND



TRADE MARK 'WELLCOME' BRAND CHLOROFORM

The variability of the results obtained in the administration of chloroform as an anæsthetic, is in many cases ascribed to the materials used or to the methods adopted in manufacture.

'WELLCOME' Brand CHLOROFORM has been introduced to overcome this variability. It

is constant in composition
Constant and uniform and uniform in results. Its use removes the source of

many accidents which have hitherto been regarded as grave objections to the employment of chloroform as an anæsthetic. 'Wellcome' Brand Chloroform is also particularly characterised by containing that amount, small yet definite, of ethyl chloride which recent demonstrations have proved to be so beneficial in the initial stages of the induction of chloroform anæsthesia (Wade and Finnemore, *Journal of the Chemical Society* [Eng.], 1904, 85, 938 ; Wade, *Transactions of the Society of Anæsthetists* [Eng.], Feb., 1905).

In the production of 'WELLCOME' Brand CHLOROFORM the greatest care is taken to ensure the highest attainable degree of purity and perfect freedom from irritating products of decomposition.



'Wellcome' Brand Chloroform in 1-lb. dropping bottle. Height of bottle, 5 in.

'WELLCOME' Brand CHLOROFORM tubes have now been fitted with a specially-designed dropping apparatus.



This consists of a glass tube, drawn out to a capillary hermetically sealed point, bent

over, and so constructed that it can be broken off

by exerting the slightest pressure of the thumb-nail placed under the bent point (*see illustration*). The tubes, after fracture, can then be used as

drop-bottles. The orifice can be effectually closed and protected, after use, by placing over it a cork or some such protective covering.

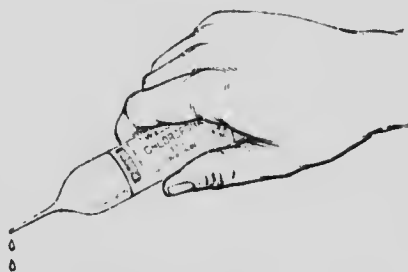
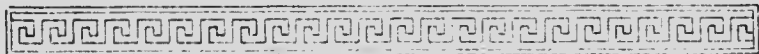
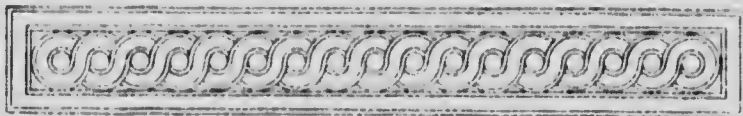


Illustration showing the tube broken off by the thumb-nail.

'Wellcome' Brand Chloroform conforms to B.P. and U.S.P. requirements.

(See also page 179 and 'Wellcome' Chemicals Price List)





TRADE MARK 'WELLCOME' BRAND QUININE SULPHATE

'WELLCOME' Brand QUININE SULPHATE presents the drug in an exceptionally pure condition. It is issued in two forms—"large flake" and "compact

crystals." The former

is the official salt in the ordinary form of bulky crystals, which in this brand are especially large and white. It

is supplied in 1 oz., ½ oz. and 1 oz. bottles, also in 25 oz. and 100 oz. tins. The "compact crystals,"

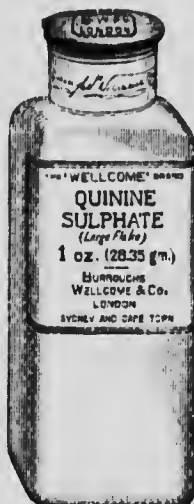
which occupy one-third of the space of the "large flake," conform to the same high standard of purity as the official salt, and are identical in composition. They are recommended in preference as being more convenient for storage and dispensing. The

"compact crystals" are issued in 1 oz. and 4 oz. bottles and in 25 oz. and 100 oz. tins.

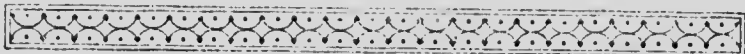
When ordering Quinine Sulphate, please indicate whether "compact" or "large flake" is required.

(See also page 191)

For further particulars and prices, see 'Wellcome' Chemicals Price List



'Wellcome' Brand Quinine Sulphate 'Large Flake' The above 1 oz. bottle 1 1/2 in.





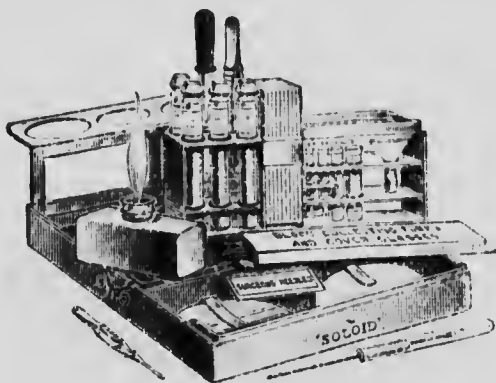
TRADE MARK 'SOLOID' BRAND

BACTERIOLOGICAL CASE, NO. 505

This aseptic polished-metal case provides the necessary equipment for bacteriological examinations by the most recent scientific methods.

By its aid, investigations, which are by most practitioners referred to laboratory workers, can be undertaken with ease and convenience in the surgery. It keeps together, in a compact form, the essentials for such work. Its small size and light weight permit of it being carried in the pocket,

A scientific
equipment



No. 505. $1\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches

and the physician can utilise it at the patient's bedside to obtain a blood sample or a throat swab. The outfit includes needles and collecting pipettes for taking blood samples, diluting fluid and special stains for blood examination, 'Soloist' Microscopic Stains, spirit-lamp, and the necessary equipment for preparing, fixing and mounting specimens for microscopic work.

(See also page 97)



BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO.

Chief Offices and Warehouses—

LONDON (ENG.)

London Telephone Number—“13300 CENTRAL” (six lines)

*Address for Cables, Telegrams and Marconiograms—
“TABLOID, LONDON”*

A B C and LIEBER'S Telegraphic Codes used

United States Branch—

45, LAFAYETTE STREET, NEW YORK CITY

Telephone Number—“1350 FRANKLIN”

Cables & Marconiograms—“TABLOID, NEW YORK”

Canadian Branch—

101-104, CORISTINE BUILDING
ST. NICHOLAS & ST. PAUL STS., MONTREAL

G.P.O. Box—“73” Telephone Number—“95 MAIN”

Cable Address—“TABLOID, MONTREAL”

Australasian Branch—

481, KENT STREET, SYDNEY, N.S.W.

G.P.O. Box—“1446” Telephone Number—“2332”

Cable Address—“TABLOID, SYDNEY”

South African Branch—

5, LOOP STREET, CAPE TOWN

G.P.O. Box—“1013” Telephone Number—“695”

Telegraphic Address—“TABLOID, CAPE TOWN”

Italian Depot—

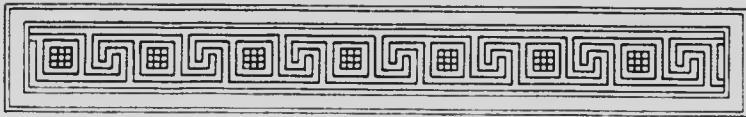
26, VIA LEGNANO, MILAN

Telegraphic Address—“TABLOID, MILAN”

Special Depots Abroad:

AMSTERDAM—H. Sanders, Rokin, 8	GENEVA AND ZURICH—Uhlmann Eyraud
BARCELONA—V. Ferrer & Co. Calle del Comercio, 60-64	HONG-KONG—A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd.
BASLE—Nadolny & Co., Spital- strasse, 9	LISBON—F. Freire d'Audrade & Irmão, 123, Rua do Alecrim, 127
BERLIN — Linkenheil & Co. Genthinerstrasse, 19	MANILA—A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd.
BOMBAY—Thomson & Taylor	MEXICO CITY—Emilio Kentzler, Calle 1A, de San Francisco, 15
BRUSSELS—Charles Delacre & Co. 50-52, Rue Coudenberg	NICE—Reilly & Co., 8, Rue Niepce
BUENOS AIRES—Drogueria de la Estrella, Limtda, Defensa Esq. Alsina, 215.	PARIS—Scott & Co., 4, Rue Chau- veau Lagarde
Diego Gibson, Defensa, 192	ST. PETERSBURG AND WARSAW— Benno Liebenthal
CAIRO, ALEXANDRIA AND PORT SAID—E. Del Mar	SIMLA—F. Bliss & Co.
CALCUTTA—Smith, Stanistreet & Co.	STOCKHOLM—Apoteket Nordstjernans Droghandel
COLOMBO—Cargills, Ltd.	TEHERAN—A. Schwerin, Pharmacie Centrale
COPENHAGEN—Alfred Benzon	VIENNA—M. Kris, Brandstätte 1

B. W. & Co. Products may be obtained of all Pharmacists



TRADE MARK 'TABLOID' BRAND FIRST-AID

For Automobiles, Airships, Yachts, Caravans, etc.

These equipments provide outfits of bandages and first-aid accessories, etc., and are especially suitable for patients to carry when travelling.

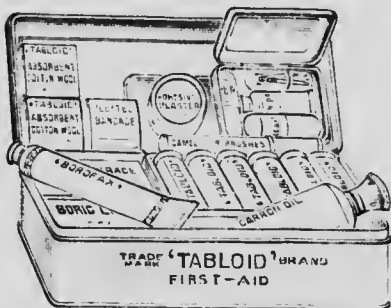
No. 702. 'TABLOID' FIRST-AID

Measurements, $7 \times 5\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Contains eight tubes of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, 'Borofax,' 'Hazeline' Cream, Sal Volatile, Carron Oil, 'Tabloid' Bandages and Dressings, pins, scissors, etc. In Rex Red, Royal Blue or Brewster Green Enamelled Leather.

No. 703. 'TABLOID' FIRST-AID

Measurements, $8 \times 6 \times 3$ in. In Enamelled Leather, and with contents similar to No. 702 Case.

No. 707. 'TABLOID' FIRST-AID

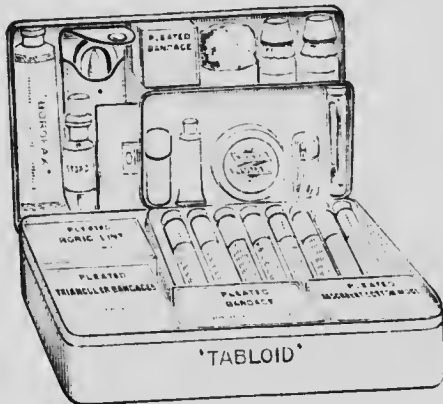


Contains six tubes of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, 'Borofax,' Carron Oil, 'Tabloid' Bandages and Dressings, pins, etc. In Rex Red, Royal Blue or Brewster Green Enamelled Metal, or in Aluminised Metal.

No. 712. 'TABLOID' FIRST-AID

Measurements, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4} \times 2$ in. In Enamelled Metal, etc., and with contents similar to No. 707 Case.

No. 715. 'TABLOID' FIRST-AID
(Formerly known as No. 259 'TABLOID' MEDICINE CASE)



Contains eight tubes of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, 'Borofax,' 'Sal Volatile,' Carron Oil, 'Tabloid' Bandages and Dressings, plaster, protective skin, pins, scissors, etc. In Rex Red, Royal Blue or

Brewster Green Enamelled Metal, or in Aluminised or Black Japanned Metal.

No. 722. 'TABLOID' FIRST-AID

Measurements, $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in. Contains eight tubes of 'Tabloid' and 'Soloid' Brand products, 'Borofax,' 'Hazeline' Cream, Sal Volatile, Carron Oil, 'Tabloid' Bandages and Dressings, pins, scissors, etc. In Rex Red, Royal Blue or Brewster Green Enamelled Metal, or in Aluminised Metal.

No. 723. 'TABLOID' FIRST-AID

Measurements, $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in. Contents similar to No. 722 Case. In Rex Red, Royal Blue or Brewster Green Enamelled Metal, or in Aluminised Metal.

(See also page 98)

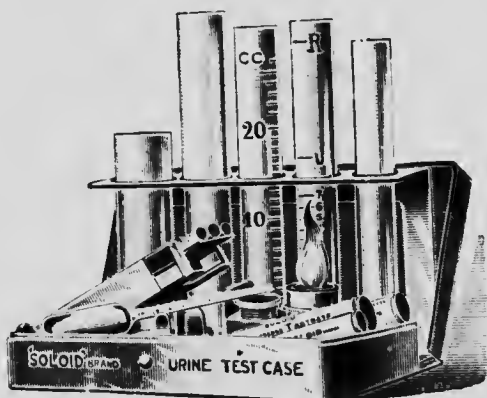




TRADE MARK 'SOLOID' BRAND
URINE TEST CASE, No. 510

This compact aseptic pocket-case is made of polished nickel-plated metal, and provides in a most compact and convenient form all the requirements for making examination of urine at the bedside. It contains the necessary apparatus and reagents for the quantitative and qualitative analysis of urine, as follows:—Urino-meter, Esbach's albuminometer, graduated measure, pipette, test-tubes and stand, spirit lamp, test papers, 'Soloid' Brand products of Fehling's Test, Indigo Test, Picric Acid, Potassium Ferrocyanide and Citric Acid. The 'Soloid' Brand Chemicals admit of the prompt preparation of the requisite solutions. A chart showing the application of the tests accompanies each case. Complete in doeskin cover.

Compact and convenient



No. 510. URINE TEST CASE. COMPLETE IN DOESKIN COVER.

and qualitative analysis of urine, as follows:—Urino-meter, Esbach's albuminometer, graduated measure, pipette, test-tubes and stand, spirit lamp, test papers, 'Soloid' Brand products of Fehling's Test, Indigo Test, Picric Acid, Potassium Ferrocyanide and Citric Acid. The 'Soloid' Brand Chemicals admit of the prompt preparation of the requisite solutions. A chart showing the application of the tests accompanies each case. Complete in doeskin cover.

(See also page 95)





TRADE MARK 'TABLOID' BRAND 'Gingāment'
(Trade Mark)

Neutralising Compound

(Originated by B. W. & Co.)

'TABLOID' 'GINGĀMĒNT' is a valuable antacid and stomachic. It is employed for the relief of dyspepsia, nausea, heartburn and flatulence.

'Tabloid' 'Gingāment' affords an agreeable, convenient and effective means of preventing and

relieving the symptoms of gastric disorders in patients troubled with acidity of the stomach.

In dyspepsia,
nausea,
heartburn,
flatulence

It is used in cases of excessive secretion of hydrochloric acid and in lactic acid fermentation to check the sense of fullness and relieve the nausea and depression often associated with such conditions. One or more, swallowed with a little water, or one dissolved slowly in the mouth from time to time, arrests the nauseating effects of fermentation in the stomach, and is beneficial in liver troubles: it relieves the palpitation and sleeplessness often accompanying these ailments, and, in addition, produces the pleasing effects of a diffusible stimulant.

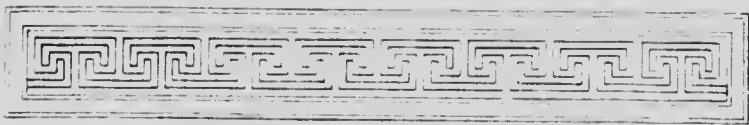


Size: 1/2 pint

'Tabloid' 'Gingāment' is supplied in bottles of 25, 100 and 500

(See also Formulary)





TRADE 'ALAXA' MARK

Aromatic Liqueur of Cascara Sagrada

'ALAXA' aromatic liqueur presents a *fluid* cascara of the same high therapeutic standard as 'Tabloid' Cascara. It is the result of specialised study and research, and embodies the nearest approach to the isolation of the pure active principle of cascara sagrada yet obtained.

Its tonic laxative action is supplemented by stomachic and carminative constituents.

'ALAXA' aromatic liqueur reinforces digestion, ensures normal activity, and renders unnecessary the use of after-dinner pills or digestive aids.

Its palatability and gentle laxative action render it ideal in the treatment of the constipation of pregnancy, and commend it in cases where the digestive system lacks tone, and especially for administration to the aged and feeble.

'ALAXA' aromatic liqueur is perfectly stable, and neither ferments nor deposits on keeping.



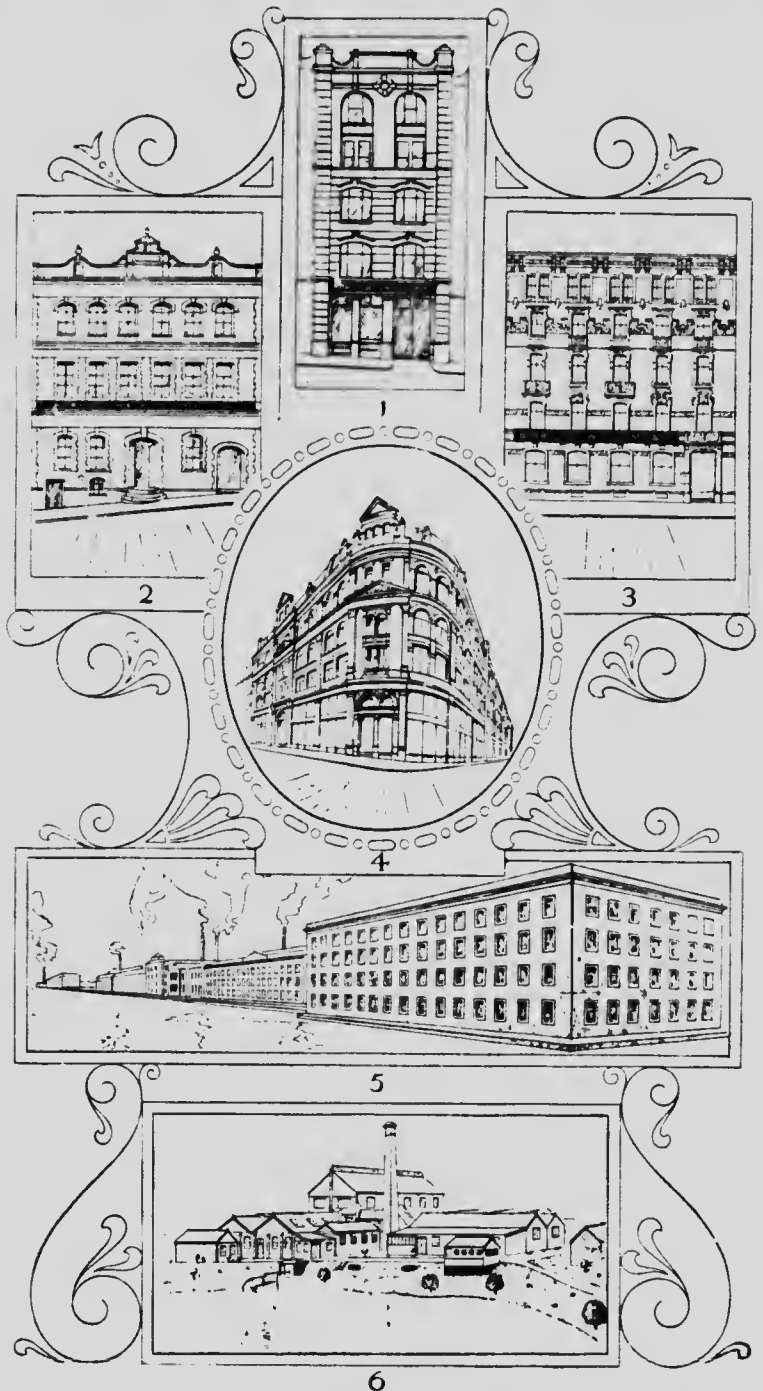
One fluid drachm contains the equivalent of twenty-four minims of Fluidextract of Cascara Sagrada, U.S.P.

In constipation during pregnancy

Supplied in bottles of 4 fluid ounces

(See also Formulary)





**BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO.'S OFFICES, WAREHOUSES
WORKS AND DEPOTS IN ENGLAND, AUSTRALIA
SOUTH AFRICA AND ITALY**

— Sydney, N.S.W. — Cape Town — Milan — London (E.C. 4)
— Wellcome's Glaxo Works, near London, England
— Australian Works, Sydney

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO.

WERE AWARDED

THREE GRAND PRIZES

AND

THREE GOLD MEDALS

AT THE

INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION AT ST. LOUIS, 1904

SIX GRAND PRIZES

THREE DIPLOMAS OF HONOUR

AND

THREE GOLD MEDALS

AT THE

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION AT LIÈGE, 1905

THREE GRAND PRIZES

THREE DIPLOMAS OF HONOUR

AND

ONE GOLD MEDAL

AT THE

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION AT MILAN, 1906

Making in all more than 200 Highest Awards

conferred upon the
firm for the scientific
excellence of their
products at the great
Exhibitions of the
World



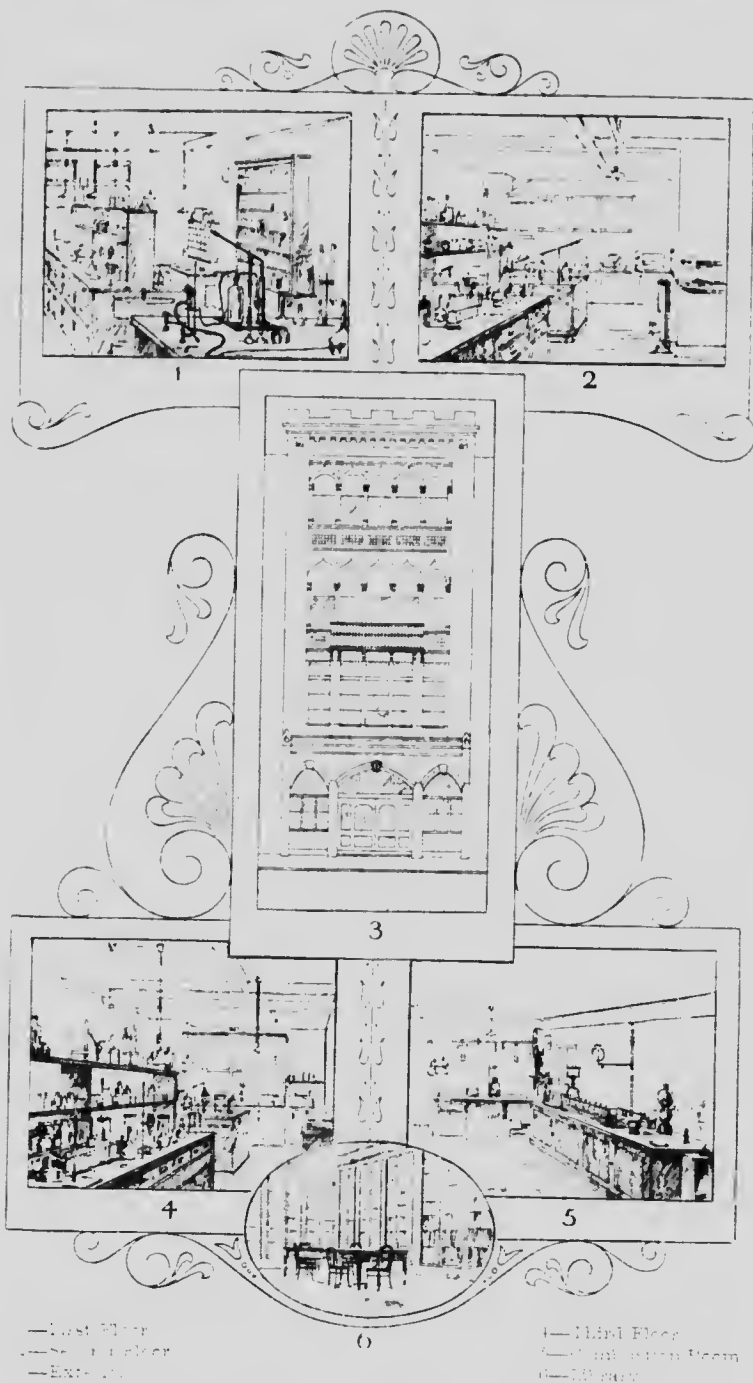
THREE GRAND PRIZES
ST. LOUIS



SIX GRAND PRIZES
LIÈGE



THREE GRAND PRIZES - MILAN



**WELLCOME CHEMICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES
KING STREET, LONDON (ENGLAND)**

This PRIVATE INSTITUTION is absolutely separate from the business of BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO., and is under separate and distinct direction, although in this Institution a large amount of important scientific work is carried out for the firm.

THE
WELLCOME CHEMICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES

WERE AWARDED

ONE GRAND PRIZE
AND
THREE GOLD MEDALS

AT THE
INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION AT ST. LOUIS, 1904

ONE GRAND PRIZE
ONE DIPLOMA OF HONOUR
AND
TWO GOLD MEDALS

AT THE
INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION AT LIÈGE, 1905

ONE GRAND PRIZE
AT THE
INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION AT MILAN, 1906



GRAND PRIZE
ST. LOUIS

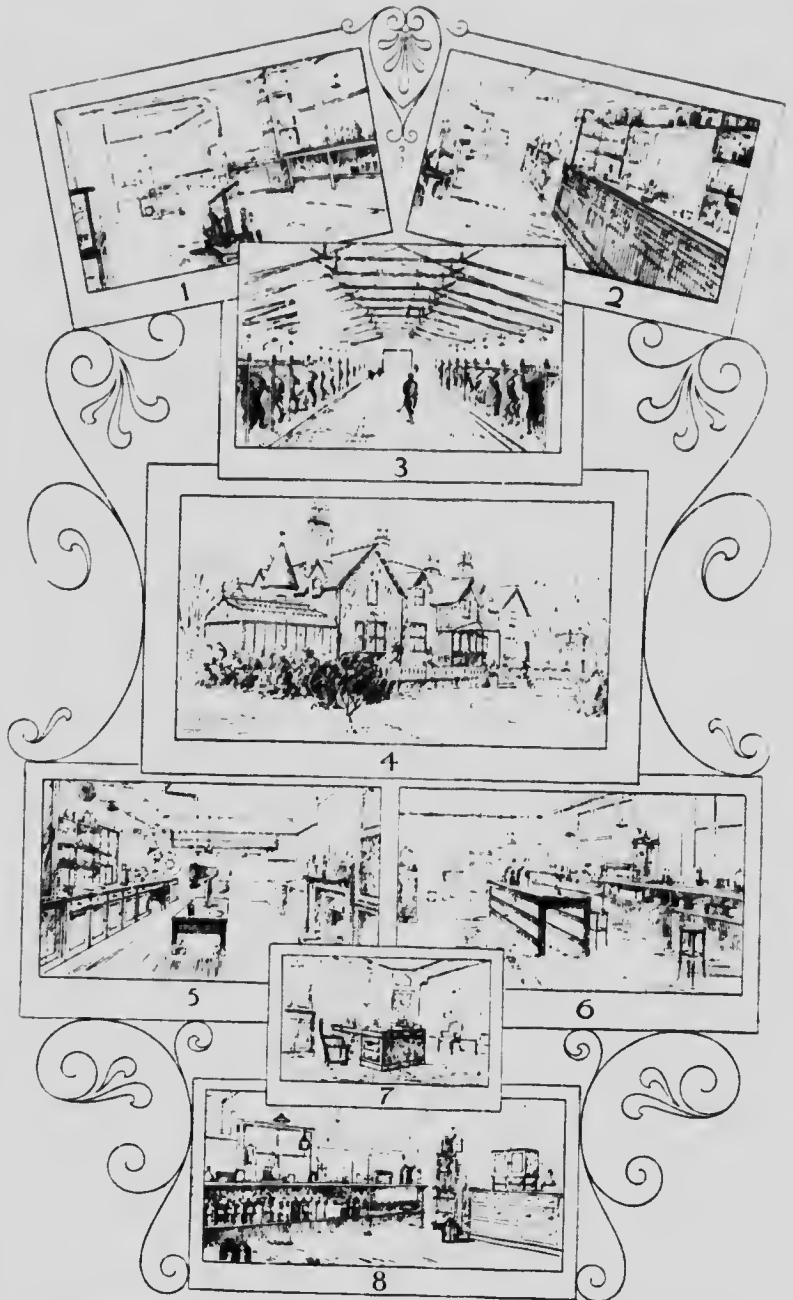
for Chemical and
Pharmacognostical
Research.
etc., etc.



GRAND PRIZE
LIÈGE



GRAND PRIZE-MILAN



1—bacteriological and pathological laboratories. 2—laboratory for chemical and physical research. 3—long view of the main laboratory. 4—exterior view. 5—physical and chemical laboratory. 6—laboratory for physiological research. 7—secretary's office. 8—surgical laboratory.

**WELLCOME PHYSIOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES
HERNE HILL, LONDON (ENGLAND)**

This PRIVATE INSTITUTION is absolutely separate from the business of BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO., and is under separate and distinct direction, although in this Institution a large amount of important scientific work is carried out for the firm.

THE
WELLCOME PHYSIOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES

WERE AWARDED

ONE GRAND PRIZE

AND

ONE GOLD MEDAL

AT THE

INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION AT ST. LOUIS 1904

ONE GRAND PRIZE

AND

TWO GOLD MEDALS

AT THE

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION AT LIÈGE, 1905

ONE GRAND PRIZE

AT THE

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION AT MILAN, 1906



GRAND PRIZE
ST. LOUIS

for Physiological
Research and
Preparations.
etc., etc.



GRAND PRIZE
LIEGE



GRAND PRIZE-MILAN

"The strong thing
is the just thing"

Carlyle



'Tabloid' marks the work
of Burroughs Wellcome &
Company.

The use of the word is to
enable the physician, chemist
and patient to get the right
thing with one short word, in-
stead of the firm's long name.

If another maker apply the
word to his product, the act is
unlawful. 'Tabloid' is our
trade-mark.

If a vendor disregard it, in
dispensing or selling, the act is
unlawful—for the same reason.

We prosecute both offenders
rigorously, in the interest of
physicians, chemists, patients
and ourselves.

Please inform us of any
instance of either offence.

BURROUGHS WELLCOME AND CO.

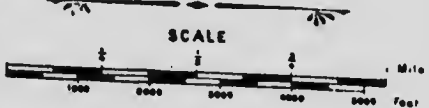




MAP OF OTTAWA
 By permission of the Commissioner of the



OTTAWA



- Interprovincial boundary
- City limit
- Ward boundary
- Electric Railway
- Church

OF OTTAWA, 1908

Commissioner of the Department of Emigration, Canada



